

## City of Chicago



O2014-1450

## Office of the City Clerk **Document Tracking Sheet**

**Meeting Date:** 3/5/2014

Sponsor(s): City Clerk (transmitted by)

Type: Ordinance

Zoning Reclassification App No. 17970 at 1546-1550 N Clark St, 101-115 W North Ave, 1555-1565 N LaSalle St Title:

and 121-129 W North Ave

**Committee(s) Assignment:** Committee on Zoning, Landmarks and Building Standards

#### **ORDINANCE**

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO:

SECTION 1. Title 17 of the Municipal Code of Chicago, the Chicago Zoning Ordinance, is hereby amended by changing all of the B1-5 Neighborhood Shopping District symbols and B3-5 Community Shopping District symbols and indications as shown on Map No 3-F in the area bounded by

West North Avenue; North Clark Street; A line 120.03 feet south of and parallel to West North Avenue; Sandburg Terrace; A line 102.05 feet south of and parallel to West North Avenue; North LaSalle Street

SECTION 2: To those of a B3-5 Community Shopping District;

SECTION 3: Title 17 of the Municipal Code of Chicago, the Chicago Zoning Ordinance, is hereby amended by changing all of the B3-5 Community Shopping District symbols and indications as shown on Map No 3-F in the area bounded by

West North Avenue; North Clark Street; A line 120.03 feet south of and parallel to West North Avenue; Sandburg Terrace; A line 102.05 feet south of and parallel to West North Avenue; North LaSalle Street

SECTION 4: To those of a Residential Business Planned Development.

SECTION 5: This ordinance takes effect after its passage and approval;

Common Address of Property: 1546-1550 North Clark Street; 101-115 West North Avenue

1555-1565 North LaSalle Street; 121-129 West North Avenue

### **ORDINANCE**

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO:

SECTION 1. Title 17 of the Municipal Code of Chicago, the Chicago Zoning Ordinance, is hereby amended by changing all of the B1-5 Neighborhood Shopping District symbols and B3-5 Community Shopping District symbols and indications as shown on Map No 3-F in the area bounded by

West North Avenue; North Clark Street; A line 120.03 feet south of and parallel to West North Avenue; Sandburg Terrace; A line 102.05 feet south of and parallel to West North Avenue; North LaSalle Street

SECTION 2: To those of a B3-5 Community Shopping District;

SECTION 3: Changing all B3-5 Community Shopping District symbols to a Residential Business Planned Development.

SECTION 4: This ordinance takes effect after its passage and approval;

Common Address of Property: 1546-1550 North Clark Street; 101-115 West North Avenue

1555-1565 North LaSalle Street; 121-129 West North Avenue

#17970 INTRO DATE:

## CITY OF CHICAGO

## APPLICATION FOR AN AMENDMENT TO THE CHICAGO ZONING ORDINANCE

	property Applicant is seeking to r	CZUIIC.
1546-50 N Clar	k St/101-15 W North Ave &155	5-65 N LaSalle St/121-29 W North
Ward Number tha	at property is located in: 2	
APPLICANT 154	6 North Clark LLC	
		CITY Chicago
	ZIP CODE_60642	
	@gmail.comCONTACT PE	
Is the applicant th	ne owner of the property? YES	NO X
proceed.		
OWNER See atta		t. <sub>CITY</sub> Chicago
ADDRESS c/o Ro	olando Acosta, 2949 W. Gregory S	tCITY
ADDRESS_c/o Ro	olando Acosta, 2949 W. Gregory S	PHONE (312) 636-6937
ADDRESS_c/o Rost	olando Acosta, 2949 W. Gregory S ZIP CODE 60625  Dacostalawpc.com CONTACT PE	PHONE (312) 636-6937  ERSON Rolando Acosta
ADDRESS_c/o ReSTATE_IL  EMAIL_rolando@  If the Applicant/Orezoning, please p	olando Acosta, 2949 W. Gregory S  ZIP CODE 60625  Dacostalawpc.com CONTACT PE	PHONE (312) 636-6937  ERSON Rolando Acosta  a lawyer as their representative for the
ADDRESS_c/o Reserved ATTORNEY_Kate	olando Acosta, 2949 W. Gregory S  ZIP CODE 60625  Dacostalawpc.com CONTACT PE  Owner of the property has obtained provide the following information: riina S. McGuire / Schain, Burney,	PHONE (312) 636-6937  ERSON Rolando Acosta  a lawyer as their representative for the
ADDRESS_c/o ReSTATE_IL  EMAIL_rolando@  If the Applicant/Crezoning, please particular and the ATTORNEY_Katt  ADDRESS_70 W.	olando Acosta, 2949 W. Gregory S  ZIP CODE 60625  Dacostalawpc.com CONTACT PE  Owner of the property has obtained provide the following information: riina S. McGuire / Schain, Burney, Madison, Suite 4500	PHONE (312) 636-6937  ERSON Rolando Acosta  a lawyer as their representative for the

737 In	vestment & Development Company, LLC
Chica	go Development Partners, LLC
On wh	nat date did the owner acquire legal title to the subject property? 05/31/2013
	ne present owner previously rezoned this property? If yes, when?
Preser	nt Zoning District B3-5/B1-5 Proposed Zoning District B3-5 and then to RBPE
Lot si	ze in square feet (or dimensions) 29,035 sq.ft.
Curre	nt Use of the property mixed use
Reaso	on for rezoning the property To redevelop the 1546-50 N. Clark St/101-115 W North Ave parcel
units;	ibe the proposed use of the property after the rezoning. Indicate the number of dwelling number of parking spaces; approximate square footage of any commercial space; and of the proposed building. (BE SPECIFIC) ential and retail building with 122 dwelling units, 52 parking spaces, and retail uses. The building
will be	e 125 feet tall.
(ARO housing the pro	ay 14 <sup>th</sup> , 2007, the Chicago City Council passed the Affordable Requirements Ordinance) that requires on-site affordable housing units or a financial contribution if residential ng projects receive a zoning change under certain circumstances. Based on the lot size or oject in question and the proposed zoning classification, is this project subject to the dable Requirements Ordinance? (See Fact Sheet for more information)

COUNTY OF COOK	
STATE OF ILLINOIS	
Howard Wave, being first duly sworn of statements and the statements contained in the documents submitted	on oath, states that all of the above of herewith are true and correct.
Signature of A	applicant
Subscribed and Sworn to before me this day of MUOUS, 20 //.  Notary Public	OFFICIAL SEAL LESLEY C MAGNABOSCO NOTARY PUBLIC STATE OF ILLINOIS MY COMMISSION EXPIRES 10/25/15
For Office Use Only	
Date of Introduction:	<del>_</del>
File Number:	_
Ward:	_
•	

A Company of American Comp

.

.

•

# Attachment to 1546-50 N. Clark St/101-15 W. North Ave and 1555-65 N. LaSalle St/121-29 W. North Ave Planned Development Application

## **Ownership information:**

## 1. Owner of 1546-50 N. Clark/101-15 W. North parcel:

Clark and North, LLC

## 2. Owner of 1555-65 N. LaSalle/121-29 W. North parcel:

Jay L. Frankel, as Trustee of the Jay L. Frankel Trust Established u/a/d 1/22/08

Norman G. Levin

**Arthur Potash** 

David Potash, as Trustee of the Frieda Potash Trust Established u/a/d 9/14/06

Melvin Potash, as Trustee of the Melvin Potash Trust Established u/a/d 11/27/06

Fanchon Ehrlich, as Trustee under the Trust created by the Last Will and Testament of Melvin Ehrlich

Contact Information for all owner entities: Rolando R. Acosta, Esq. 2949 W. Gregory St.

Chicago, IL 60625 Tel: 312-636-6937 Fax: 312-253-4440

e-mail: rolando@acostalawpc.com



70 W. Madison Street Suite 4500 Chicago, IL 60602

Main 312.345.5700 Fax 312.345.5701 www.sbbklaw.com

February 26, 2014

Dear Sir/Madam:

In accordance with the Amendment to the Zoning Code enacted by the City Council, Section 17-13-0107-A of the Chicago Zoning Ordinance and Section 194B-6.1(c) of the Lake Michigan and Chicago Lakefront Protection Ordinance, please be advised that on or about February 26, 2014, the undersigned, will file applications for a change in zoning and pursuant to the Lake Michigan and Chicago Lakefront Protection Ordinance for the properties located at 1546-1550 North Clark Street/101-115 West North Avenue; and 1555-1565 North LaSalle Street/121-129 West North Avenue from B3-5 Community Shopping District and B1-5 Neighborhood Shopping District to B3-5 Community Shopping District and then to a Residential Business Planned Development.

The applicant is 1546 North Clark, LLC located at 1333 N. Kingsbury, Suite 206, Chicago, IL 60642. 1546 North Clark, LLC is the contract purchaser of 1546-1550 North Clark Street/101-115 West North Avenue.

The owner of 1546-1550 North Clark Street/101-115 West North Avenue is Clark and North, LLC, located at 875 North State Street, Chicago, Illinois 60610. The owners of 1555-1565 North LaSalle Street/121-129 West North Avenue are: (1) Jay L. Frankel, as Trustee of the Jay L. Frankel Trust Established u/a/d 1/22/08; (2) Norman G. Levin; (3) Arthur Potash; (4) David Potash, as Trustee of the Frieda Potash Trust Established u/a/d 9/14/06; (5) Melvin Potash, as Trustee of the Melvin Potash Trust Established u/a/d 11/27/06; and (6) Fanchon Ehrlich, as Trustee under the Trust created by the Last Will and Testament of Melvin Ehrlich. The address of the owners of 1555-1565 North LaSalle Street/121-129 West North Avenue is 875 North State Street, Chicago, Illinois 60610.

The applicant proposes to construct a mixed use building on the 1546-1550 North Clark Street/101-115 West North Avenue site with 122 dwelling units, 52 parking spaces and commercial and retail uses. The maximum height of the proposed building will be 125 feet. No changes are proposed to the 1555-1565 North LaSalle Street/121-129 West North Avenue parcel.

I am the duly authorized attorney for the applicant and contract purchaser. My address is 70 West Madison, Suite 4500, Chicago, Illinois 60602. My telephone number is (312) 345-5700.

PLEASE NOTE THAT THE APPLICANT IS NOT SEEKING TO PURCHASE OR REZONE YOUR PROPERTY. THE APPLICANT IS REQUIRED BY LAW TO SEND YOU THIS NOTICE BECAUSE YOU OWN PROPERTY LOCATED WITHIN 250 FEET OF THE SUBJECT PROPERTY.

Very truly yours,

Attorney for Applicant

. . Honorable Daniel S. Solis Chairman, Committee on Zoning 121 North LaSalle Street Room 304 Chicago, Illinois 60602

And

City of Chicago Plan Commission 121 North LaSalle Street Room 905 Chicago, Illinois 60602

Dear Committee and Commission Members:

The undersigned, Katriina S. McGuire, being first duly sworn on oath, deposes and says the following:

That the undersigned certifies that she has complied with the requirements of Section 17-13-0107-A of the Chicago Zoning Ordinance and Section 194B-6.1(c) of the Lake Michigan and Chicago Lakefront Protection Ordinance by sending the attached letter by United States Postal Service first class mail on such property owners who appear to be the owners of said property within the subject area not solely owned by the applicant, and on the owners of all property within 250 feet in each direction of the lot line of the subject property, exclusive of public roads, streets, alleys and other public ways, or a total distance limited to 400 feet, and that the notice contained the address of the property sought to be rezoned; a statement of intended use of said property; the name and address of the applicant; a statement that the applicant intends to file an application for a change in zoning on approximately February 26, 2014; that the applicant has made a bonafide effort to determine the addresses of the parties to be notified under Section 17-13-0107-A of the Chicago Zoning Ordinance and Section 194B-6.1(c) of the Lake Michigan and Chicago Lakefront Protection Ordinance; that the applicant certifies that the accompanying list of names and addresses of surrounding property owners within 250 feet, recognizing the above limits, is a complete list containing the names and last known addresses of the owners of the property required to be served and that the applicant has furnished in addition a list of the persons so served.

> Katriina S. McGuire Attorney for Applicant

Subscribed and Sworn to before me

day of February 2014

guelval

Notary Public

OFFICIAL SEAL
LESLEY D MAGNABOSCO
NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF ILLINOIS

MY COMMISSION EXPIRES: 10/25/15



.

## RESIDENTIAL-BUSINESS PLANNED DEVELOPMENT NO. PLANNED DEVELOPMENT STATEMENTS

- 1. The area delineated herein as Residential-Business Planned Development Number \_\_\_\_\_, ("Planned Development") consists of approximately 29,035 square feet of property which is depicted on the attached Planned Development Boundary and Property Line Map ("Property") and is owned or controlled by the Applicant, 1546 North Clark, LLC.
- 2. The requirements, obligations and conditions contained within this Planned Development shall be binding upon the Applicant, its successors and assigns and, if different than the Applicant, the legal title holders and any ground lessors. All rights granted hereunder to the Applicant shall inure to the benefit of the Applicant's successors and assigns and, if different than the Applicant, the legal title holder and any ground lessors. Furthermore, pursuant to the requirements of Section 17-8-0400 of the Chicago Zoning Ordinance, the Property, at the time of application for amendments, modifications or changes (administrative, legislative or otherwise) to this Planned Development are made, shall be under single ownership or designated control. Single designated control is defined in Section 17-8-0400 of the Zoning Ordinance.
- 3. All applicable official reviews, approvals or permits are required to be obtained by the Applicant or its successors, assignees or grantees. Any dedication or vacation of streets or alleys or grants of easements or any adjustment of the right-of-way shall require a separate submittal to the Department of Transportation on behalf of the Applicant or its successors, assigns or grantees.

Any requests for grants of privilege, or any items encroaching on the public way, shall be in compliance with the Plans.

Ingress or egress shall be pursuant to the Plans and may be subject to the review and approval of the Departments of Housing and Economic Development and Transportation. Closure of all or any public street or alley during demolition or construction shall be subject to the review and approval of the Department of Transportation.

All work proposed in the public way must be designed and constructed in accordance with the Department of Transportation Construction Standards for Work in the Public Way and in compliance with the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago. Prior to the issuance of any Part II approval, the submitted plans must be approved by the Department of Transportation.

4. This Plan of Development consists of 16 Statements: a Bulk Regulations Table; an Existing Zoning and Land Use Map; a Planned Development Boundary, Sub-Area and Property Line Map; Site/Landscape Plan; Floor Plans (typical); a Green Roof Plan; and Building Elevations (North, South, East and West) prepared by Main Architecture/Richard C. Newman & Associates and dated February 5, 2104, submitted herein. Full-sized copies of the Site Plan,

Applicant:

1546 North Clark, LLC

Address:

1546-50 N. Clark Str./101-115 W. North Ave. & 1555-65 N. LaSalle Str./121-129 W. North Ave.

Introduced:

February 26, 2014

Plan Commission:

TRD

Landscape Plan and Building Elevations are on file with the Department of Housing and Economic Development. In any instance where a provision of this Planned Development conflicts with the Chicago Building Code, the Building Code shall control. This Planned Development conforms to the intent and purpose of the Zoning Ordinance, and all requirements thereto, and satisfies the established criteria for approval as a Planned Development. In case of a conflict between the terms of this Planned Development Ordinance and the Zoning Ordinance, this Planned Development Ordinance shall control.

- 5. The following uses are permitted in the area delineated herein as a Residential-Business Planned Development: multi-family dwelling units, commercial, retail, office and accessory uses, accessory parking.
- 6. On-Premise signs and temporary signs, such as construction and marketing signs, shall be permitted within the Planned Development, subject to the review and approval of the Department of Housing and Economic Development. Off-Premise signs are prohibited within the boundary of the Planned Development.
- 7. For purposes of height measurement, the definitions in the Zoning Ordinance shall apply. The height of any building shall also be subject to height limitations, if any, established by the Federal Aviation Administration.
- 8. The maximum permitted Floor Area Ratio ("FAR") for the site shall be in accordance with the attached Bulk Regulations Table. For the purposes of FAR calculations and measurements, the definitions in the Zoning Ordinance shall apply. The permitted FAR identified in the Bulk Regulations Table has been determined using a Net Site Area of 29,035 square feet.
- 9. Upon review and determination, "Part II Review", pursuant to Section 17-13-0610 of the Zoning Ordinance, a Part II Review Fee shall be assessed by the Department of Housing and Economic Development. The fee, as determined by staff at the time, is final and binding on the Applicant and must be paid to the Department of Revenue prior to the issuance of any Part II approval.
- 10. The Site and Landscape Plans shall be in substantial conformance with the Landscape Ordinance and any other corresponding regulations and guidelines. Final landscape plan review and approval will be by the Department of Housing and Economic Development. Any interim reviews associated with site plan review or Part II reviews, are conditional until final Part II approval.
- 11. The Applicant shall comply with Rules and Regulations for the Maintenance of Stockpiles promulgated by the Commissioners of the Departments of Streets and Sanitation, Fleet and Facility Management and Buildings, under Section 13-32-125 of the Municipal Code, or any other provision of that Code.

Applicant:

1546 North Clark, LLC

Address:

1546-50 N. Clark Str./101-115 W. North Ave. & 1555-65 N. LaSalle Str./121-129 W. North Ave.

Introduced:

February 26, 2014

Plan Commission:

TBD

- 12. The terms and conditions of development under this Planned Development ordinance may be modified administratively, pursuant to section 17-13-0611-A of the Zoning Ordinance by the Zoning Administrator upon the application for such a modification by the Applicant, its successors and assigns and, if different than the Applicant, the legal title holders and any ground lessors.
- 13. The Applicant acknowledges that it is in the public interest to design, construct and maintain the project in a manner which promotes, enables and maximizes universal access throughout the Property. Plans for all buildings and improvements on the Property shall be reviewed and approved by the Mayor's Office for People with Disabilities to ensure compliance with all applicable laws and regulations related to access for persons with disabilities and to promote the highest standard of accessibility.
- 14. The Applicant acknowledges that it is in the public interest to design, construct, renovate and maintain all buildings in a manner that provides healthier indoor environments, reduces operating costs and conserves energy and natural resources. At the time of a hearing before the Chicago Plan Commission, all developments must be in substantial compliance with the current City of Chicago Sustainable Development Policy set forth by the Housing and Economic Development.
- 15. Pursuant to the Chicago Zoning Ordinance (Sec. 17-8-0911), Planned Developments are to give priority to the preservation and adaptive reuse of Chicago Landmark buildings. The Planned Development includes the Village Theater, which is designated as a Chicago Landmark or within a district designated as a Chicago Landmark. Work to designated Chicago Landmarks is subject to the review and approval of the Commission on Chicago Landmarks pursuant to the Chicago Landmarks Ordinance, Section 2-120-740.

The Applicant acknowledges that the Planned Development project includes excavation, new foundations or other work adjacent to the Village Theater, a Chicago Landmark building. Pursuant to the Zoning Ordinance, Section 17-8-0911, the Applicant acknowledges that it is in the public interest to promote the preservation of historic resources. The applicant shall submit a report, stamped by an engineer, identifying any protective measures that may be required for the historic building and those measures that will be incorporated during construction as part of the project. The report shall be submitted as part of the Part II Review application to the Historic Preservation Division and be subject to the review and acceptance of the Department of Housing and Economic Development.

16. This Planned Development shall be governed by Section 17-13-0612 of the Zoning Ordinance. Should this Planned Development ordinance lapse, the Commissioner of the Department of Housing and Economic Development shall initiate a Zoning Map Amendment to rezone the property to B3-5 Community Shopping District.

Applicant: 1546 North Clark, LLC

Address: 1546-50 N. Clark Str./101-115 W. North Ave. & 1555-65 N. LaSalle Str./121-129 W. North Ave.

Introduced: February 26, 2014

Plan Commission: TBD

## RESIDENTIAL-BUSINESS PLANNED DEVELOPMENT NO.\_\_\_\_ BULK REGULATIONS AND DATA TABLE

Net Site Area: 29,035 s.f.

Sub Area A: 18,119 s.f. Sub Area B: 10,916 s.f.

FAR: 5.0

Dwelling units: Sub Area A: 122

Sub Area B: 0 existing

Parking Spaces: Sub Area A: 52

Sub Area B: 0 existing

Off-Street Loading Berths: Sub Area A: 1

Sub Area B: 1 existing

Building Height: Sub Area A: 125 feet

Sub Area B: existing

Lot Coverage: Sub Area A: Per Site Plan

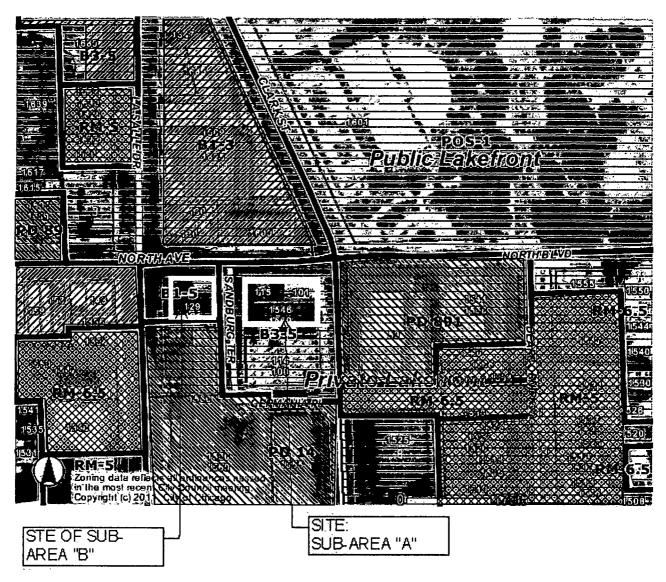
Sub Area B: existing

Applicant: 1546 North Clark LLC

Property: 1546-1550 North Clark Street/101-115 West North Avenue and

1555-1565 North LaSalle Street/121-129 West North Avenue

Submitted: March 5, 2014



EXISTING PD

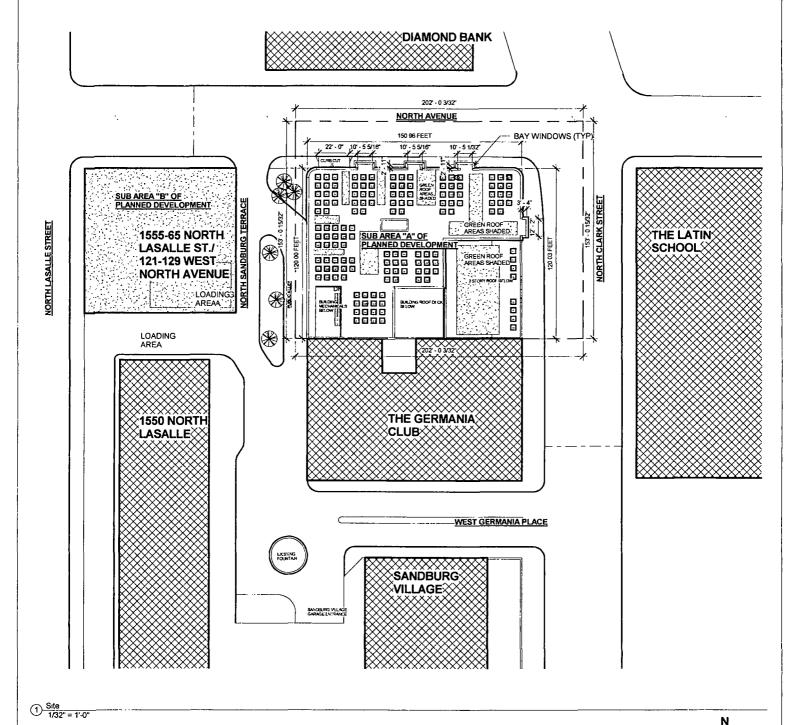
EXISTING RESIDENTIAL

## **SURROUNDING ZONING AND LAND USE MAP**

THE GERMANIA AT LINCOLN PARK **APPLICANT: 1546 NORTH CLARK, LLC** PROPERTY: 1546-50 N CLARK ST/101-115 W NORTH AVE; 1555-65 N LASALLE ST/121-29 W

NORTH AVE

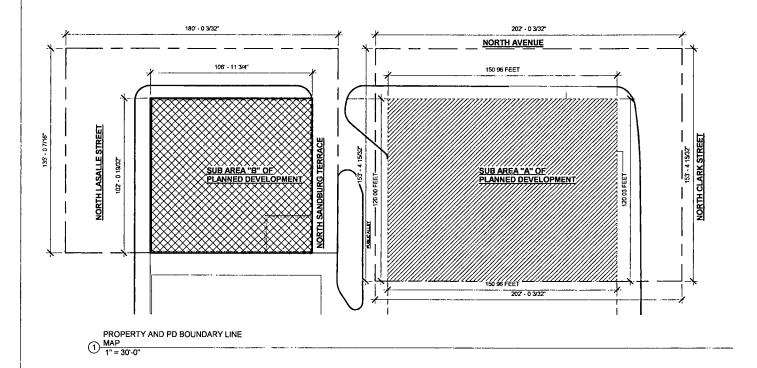




## SITE/ LANDSCAPE PLAN - SUB-AREA "A"

TIFE GERMANIATAI LINCULN YARK **APPLICANT: 1546 NORTH CLARK, LLC** PROPERTY: 1546-50 N CLARK ST/101-115 W NORTH AVE; 1555-65 N LASALLE ST/121-29 W

**NORTH AVE** 

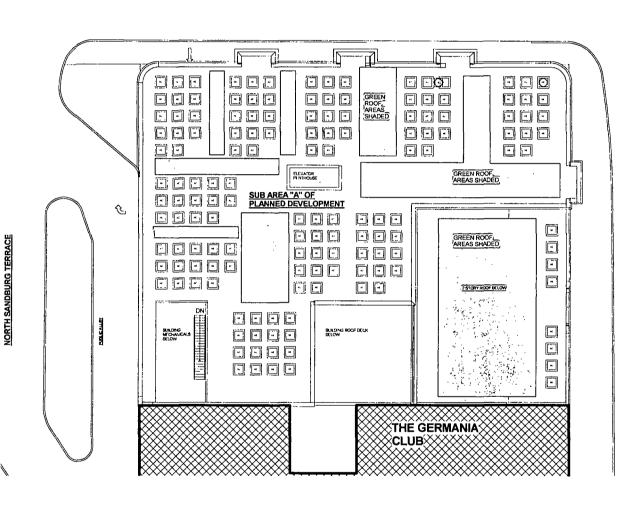


THE GERMANIA AT LINCOLN PARK APPLICANT: 1546 NORTH CLARK, LLC PROPERTY: 1546-50 N CLARK ST/101-115 W **NORTH AVE; 1555-65 N LASALLE ST/121-29 W** 

**NORTH AVE** 

# VORTH CLARK STREET

#### NORTH AVENUE



GREEN ROOF PLAN - SUB AREA "A"
 1/16" = 1'-0"

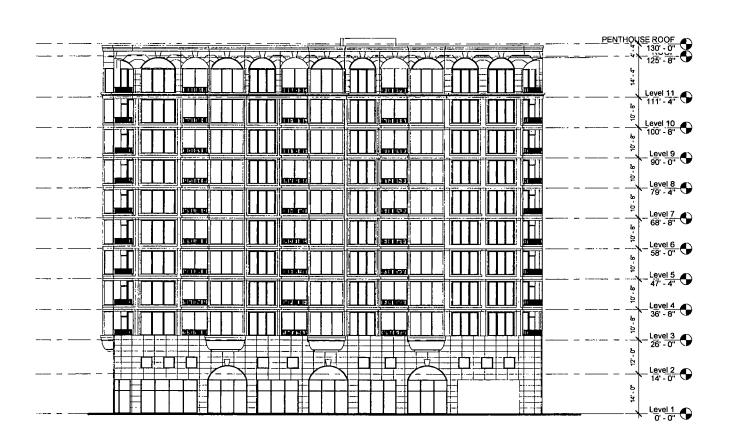
TOTAL ROOF AREA 16.160 SF

GREEN ROOF AREA 3,780 SF

THE GERMANIA AT LINCOLN PARK **APPLICANT: 1546 NORTH CLARK, LLC** 

PROPERTY: 1546-50 N CLARK ST/101-115 W **NORTH AVE; 1555-65 N LASALLE ST/121-29 W** 

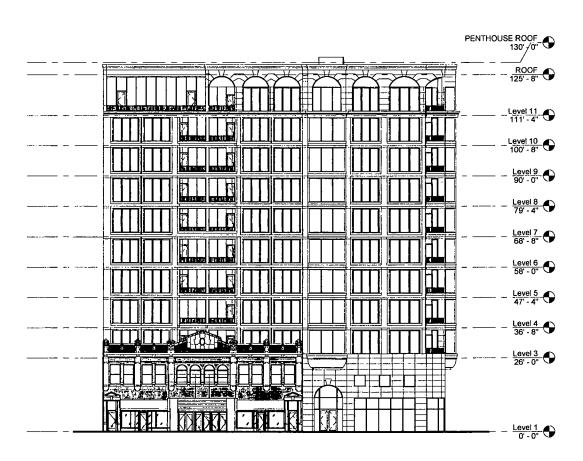
**NORTH AVE** 



NORTH ELEVATION - SUB AREA "A"

1/16" = 1'-0"

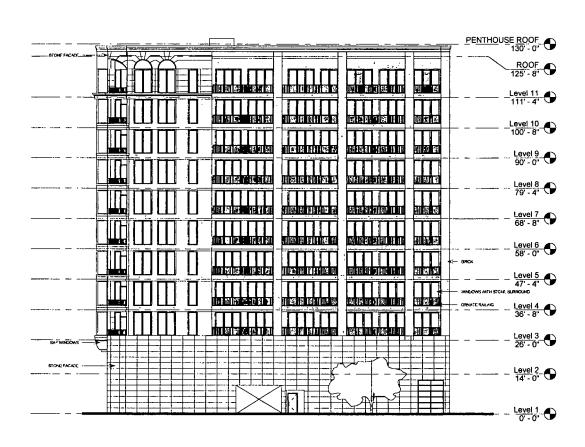
THE GERIVIAINIA AT LINCOLIN PARK APPLICANT: 1546 NORTH CLARK, LLC PROPERTY: 1546-50 N CLARK ST/101-115 W **NORTH AVE; 1555-65 N LASALLE ST/121-29 W NORTH AVE** 



1) EAST ELEVATION - SUB AREA "A"

THE GERMANIA AT LINCOLN PARK **APPLICANT: 1546 NORTH CLARK, LLC** PROPERTY: 1546-50 N CLARK ST/101-115 W **NORTH AVE; 1555-65 N LASALLE ST/121-29 W** 

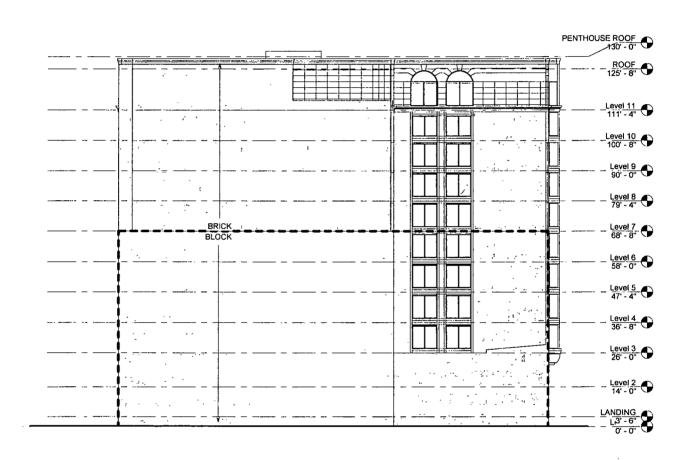
**NORTH AVE** 



WEST ELEVATION - SUB AREA "A"

THE GERMANIA AT LINCOLN PARK APPLICANT: 1546 NORTH CLARK, LLC PROPERTY: 1546-50 N CLARK ST/101-115 W **NORTH AVE; 1555-65 N LASALLE ST/121-29 W** 

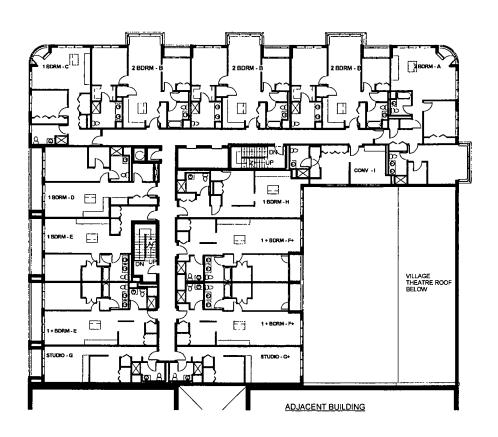
**NORTH AVE** 



1/16" = 1'-0"

THE GERMANIA AT LINCOLN PARK **APPLICANT: 1546 NORTH CLARK, LLC** PROPERTY: 1546-50 N CLARK ST/101-115 W **NORTH AVE; 1555-65 N LASALLE ST/121-29 W** 

**NORTH AVE** 

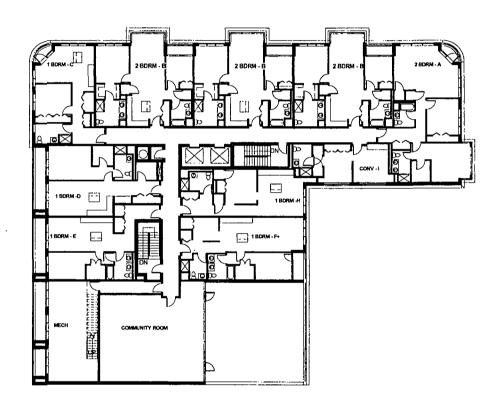


1/16" = 1'-0"

"THE GERIVIANIA AT LINCOLN PARK **APPLICANT: 1546 NORTH CLARK, LLC** PROPERTY: 1546-50 N CLARK ST/101-115 W

**NORTH AVE; 1555-65 N LASALLE ST/121-29 W** 

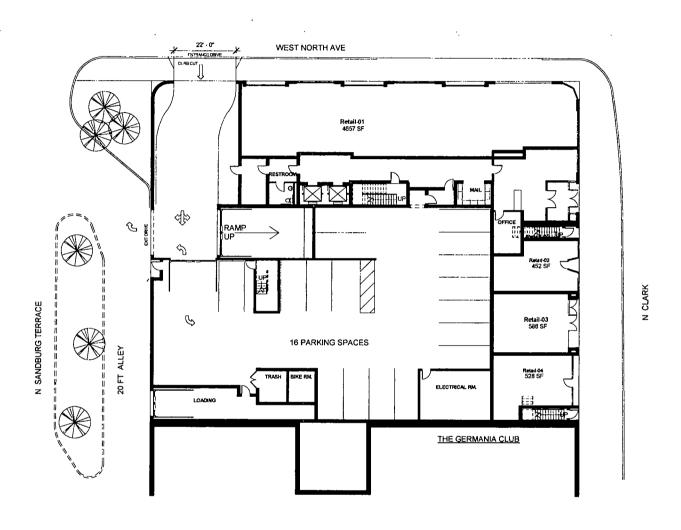
**NORTH AVE** 



11TH FLOOR PLAN

THE GERIVIAINIA AT LINCOLIN PARK APPLICANT: 1546 NORTH CLARK, LLC PROPERTY: 1546-50 N CLARK ST/101-115 W **NORTH AVE; 1555-65 N LASALLE ST/121-29 W** 

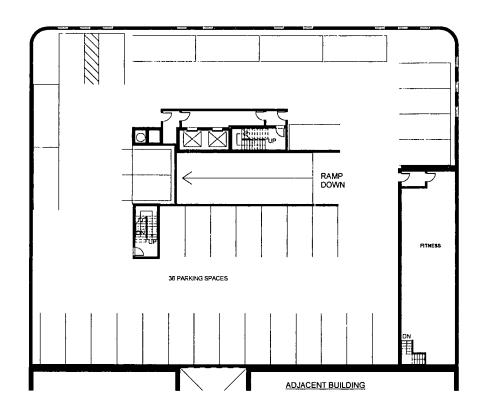
**NORTH AVE** 



1) FIRST FLOOR PLAN 1/16" = 1'-0"

THE GERIVIANIA AT LINCOLN PAKK **APPLICANT: 1546 NORTH CLARK, LLC** PROPERTY: 1546-50 N CLARK ST/101-115 W NORTH AVE; 1555-65 N LASALLE ST/121-29 W :

**NORTH AVE** 



1/16" = 1'-0"

THE GENIVIANIA AT LINCOLN PARK

**APPLICANT: 1546 NORTH CLARK, LLC** 

PROPERTY: 1546-50 N CLARK ST/101-115 W

**NORTH AVE; 1555-65 N LASALLE ST/121-29 W** 

**NORTH AVE** 

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

## SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitti	ing this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
1546 North Clark, LLC	
Check ONE of the following three boxes:	
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submittin  1. [/] the Applicant  OR	ng this EDS is:
	ect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the tolds an interest:
	ee Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in control:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:	1333 N. Kingsbury, Suite 206
	Chicago, IL 60642
C. Telephone: (312) 961-1333 Fax:	Email: hjweiner@gmail.com
D. Name of contact person: Howard Weiner	
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you	i i
which this EDS pertains. (Include project num	t 1546-50 North Clark Street;101-115 West North Avenue
G. Which City agency or department is request	ing this EDS? DPD
If the Matter is a contract being handled by t complete the following:	he City's Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification #	and Contract #

## SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

## A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

<ol> <li>Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Part</li> <li>Person</li> <li>Publicly registered business corporation</li> <li>Privately held business corporation</li> <li>Sole proprietorship</li> </ol>	[X] Limited liability company
[] General partnership [] Limited partnership [] Trust	(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?  [] Yes [] No [] Other (please specify)
	ountry) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
ILLINOIS	
3. For legal entities not organized in the Stabusiness in the State of Illinois as a foreign entities.	
[] Yes [] No	) N/A
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGA	AL ENTITY:
NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also list there are no such members, write "no members the legal titleholder(s).  If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership or joint venture, list below the name	I executive officers and all directors of the entity. It below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If "For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below partnership, limited liability company, limited liability e and title of each general partner, managing member, rols the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. Omit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name Chicago Development Partners, LLC	Title Co-Manager
737 Investment & Development Comp	

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,



interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Percentage Interest in the

Business Address

Name

737 Investmen	& Developm	ent Co	ompany	, LLC	Same	as abo	ve				:	45%
						****						
			···········			1111		2.5 2.5				:, .,.
		:				**		7				
SECTION III I	BUSINESS REI	LATIO	NSHIPS	S WITH	CITY	ELECT	ED O	FFIC	IALS	-		:
Has the Disclos	ing Party had a '	"busines	s relatio	onship," a	as defin	ed in Ch	apter	2-156	of the	Muni	cipal	
	ing Party had a '	"busines	s relatio	onship," a	as defin	ed in Ch	apter	2-156	of the	Muni	cipal	
Has the Disclos Code, with any Cit	ing Party had a ' y elected officia [ <sub>x</sub> ] No	busines	s relatio	onship," a	as defin te the da	ed in Ch te this E	apter DS is	2-156 signed	of the 1	Muni	cipal	

#### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

				, ,
	 . •	· .		
	,			

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosin (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	g Party	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) <b>NOTE:</b> "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is
See Attached		1000,111, 000.)		not an acceptable response.
		* 1		
(Add sheets if necessary)				
[] Check here if the Disc	losing Party ha	s not retained, nor expects	to retain	, any such persons or entities
SECTION V CERTII	FICATIONS		· ·	
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUPPO	ORT COMPLIANCE		
		415, substantial owners of their child support obliga		entities that contract with oughout the contract's term.
	-	y owns 10% or more of the ns by any Illinois court of o		ing Party been declared in at jurisdiction?
[] Yes [] N		person directly or indirectly or indirectly or indirectly.	tly owns	10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the person e is the person in complian			for payme	ent of all support owed and
[]Yes []N	lo .			
B. FURTHER CERTIFI	CATIONS			

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.



	Name	Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party	Fees
:	Marago & Maragos	1 N La Salle St Ste 2200, Chicago, IL, 60602	Attorney	\$10,000.00
	Thompson & Coburn	55 E Monroe St, Chicago, IL 60603	Attorney	\$ 7,500.00
	Anderson & Moore	111 W Washington St, Chicago, IL 60602	Attorney	\$ 1,500.00
	Schain, Burney, Banks & Kenny	70 West Madison Street, Suite 4500 Chicago, IL	Attorney	\$ 25,000.00
	Main Architecture	60602 405 N Wabash Ave, Chicago, IL 60611	Architect	\$ 50,000.00
	Richard Newman & Assoc.	726 Oak Street, Winnetka, IL, 60093-2521	Architect	\$150,000.00
	Samartano & Company	221 N La Salle St # 1926, Chicago, IL 60601	Engineers	\$ 50,000.00
	WMA & Associates	815 S Wabash Ave, Chicago, IL 60605	Engineers	\$ 25,000.00 Est.
	Primera Group	500 South Clinton, Suite 341 Chicago, IL 60607	Consultants	\$ 7,500.00
	Eriksson Engineering	601 W Randolph St, Chicago, IL 60661	Engineers	\$ 10,000.00
	Jacobs/Ryan	1527 N Sandburg Terrace, Chicago, IL 60610	Archirtect	\$ 10,000.00
<i>:</i> :				
		·		
		· .		

		·		
			·	

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
  - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
  - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery, bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
  - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
  - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
  - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
  - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties"):
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

,		•			•
,			•		
			,	8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	
•		•			
				·	
	•				

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statem	ents in this Part B (Further
Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:	

		,
	·	
	•	
	,	
V		

presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").  None
9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient. None
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION  1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)
[] is [x] is not
a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."
If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

#### D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[] Yes

[X] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[] Yes



3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name

**Business Address** 

Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

#### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

connection with the Matter voidable by the C	Sity.
the Disclosing Party and any and all predece from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies	e Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of ssor entities regarding records of investments or profits es during the slavery era (including insurance policies e for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and rds.
Disclosing Party has found records of investi	s a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the ments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance the following constitutes full disclosure of all such
	claves or slaveholders described in those records:
and proceeds of debt obligations of the City	es of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBB	YING
	r entities registered under the federal Lobbying sying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with ry):
appear, it will be conclusively presumed that	ines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the
2 The Disclosing Party has not spent an	d will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

#### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

negotiations.		:	<u> </u>	
Is the Disclosing Party th	e Applicant?			
[] Yes	[ ] No			
If "Yes," answer the three	e questions below:			. •
1. Have you develop federal regulations? (See		on file affirmative action	n programs pu	irsuant to applicabl
[] Yes	[ ] No	•		
2. Have you filed win Contract Compliance Prounder the applicable filin [] Yes	grams, or the Equal	ng Committee, the Direc l Employment Opportuni		
3. Have you participate equal opportunity clause?	• •	s contracts or subcontrac	ts subject to th	ne
[] Yes	[ ] No			
If you checked "No" to q	uestion 1. or 2. abo	ve, please provide an exp	olanation:	

## SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at <a href="https://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

#### **CERTIFICATION**

1546 North Clark, LLC

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)
By: Hung
(Sign here)
Chicago Development Partners, LLC
(Print or type name of person signing)
Co-Manager by Howard Weiner
(Print or type title of person signing)

OFFICIAL SEAL
LESLEY D MAGNABOSCO
NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF ILLINOIS
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES 10/25/15

• 

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

#### FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] 105				
such person is connect	fy below (1) the name and tied; (3) the name and title of elationship, and (4) the precipationship.	the elected city of	icial or department he	-

[ ] Yes

### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

### **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS	. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:			
737 Investment & Development Company, LLC				
Check ONE of the following three boxes:				
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS i  1. [] the Applicant OR	is:			
2.  a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest OR				
3. [] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:	I.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in			
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 1333 N. Kin	1333 N. Kingsbury, Suite 206			
Chicago, IL	60642			
C. Telephone: (312) 266-8885 Fax: (312) 266-2597	Email: gemig@4gig.com			
D. Name of contact person: Glenn Emig				
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):				
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other underta which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and local Planned Development Application for property located at 1546-50 North 1555-1565 North LaSalle Street;121-129 West North Avenue	tion of property, if applicable):			
G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS	S? DPD			
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's De complete the following:	epartment of Procurement Services, please			
Specification # and Con	ntract #			

#### SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

#### A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

<ol> <li>Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Pa</li> <li>Person</li> <li>Publicly registered business corporation</li> <li>Privately held business corporation</li> <li>Sole proprietorship</li> <li>General partnership</li> <li>Limited partnership</li> <li>Trust</li> </ol>	[ ] Limited liability company [ ] Limited liability partnership
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign c	country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
Illinois	
3. For legal entities not organized in the S business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity [] Yes [] No	state of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do tity?  [3] N/A
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEG	AL ENTITY:
NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also list there are no such members, write "no member the legal titleholder(s).  If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership or joint venture, list below the name	all executive officers and all directors of the entity. ist below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If is." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below d partnership, limited liability company, limited liability ne and title of each general partner, managing member, trols the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. Abmit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name	Title
Glenn Emig	Sole Member and Manager

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Percentage Interest in the

Business Address

Name

						Disclo	sing Party		
Glenn	Emig	1333 N.	Kingsbury	Suite	206	Chicago	60642	100%	<del></del>
				•					
SECT	ION III -	- BUSINESS	RELATIONS	SHIPS V	VITH	CITY EI	ECTED (	OFFICIALS	
	.1 75.1	<b>.</b>	1 111 '			. ~ .		0.156 0.1	
		osing Party ha					-	•	Municipal
Code, v	with any (	City elected of	ficial in the 12	2 months	befo	re the date	this EDS i	s signed?	•
[]	Yes	[x]	No						
-	_	entify below th	e name(s) of	such Cit	y elec	ted official	(s) and des	scribe such	
relation	nship(s):								
		····						<del> </del>	
						_			

#### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) <b>NOTE:</b> "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is
None	•		not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)			
[x] Check here if the Disc	losing Party h	as not retained, nor expects to retain	n, any such persons or entities
SECTION V CERTIF	'ICATIONS		
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUPP	PORT COMPLIANCE	
		-415, substantial owners of busines th their child support obligations th	
	- ,	tly owns 10% or more of the Disclo	
[] Yes [ <sub>3</sub> ] N		o person directly or indirectly owns	s 10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the person e is the person in compliance		court-approved agreement for paymgreement?	ent of all support owed and
[]Yes []N	0		
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS		
consult for defined terms	(e.g., "doing b	apter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(who business") and legal requirements), and is doing business with the City, t	if the Disclosing Party

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
  - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
  - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
  - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
  - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
  - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
  - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further
Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").
9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)
[] is [x] is not
a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."
If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

#### D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[]Yes

No [k]

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[] Yes [x] No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name Business Address Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

#### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
x_1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any

federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew,

amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above. 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

#### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

Activities".

_	funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of
Is the Disclosing Party the	e Applicant?
[] Yes	[ ] No
If "Yes," answer the three	e questions below:
1. Have you developed federal regulations? (See [] Yes	ed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable 41 CFR Part 60-2.) [] No
	h the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal grams, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due g requirements?  [] No
3. Have you participa equal opportunity clause?	ated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the
[] Yes	[] No
If you checked "No" to qu	uestion 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

## SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

#### CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

(Print or type name of Dischasing Party)
By: Glindania
(Sign here)
Glenn E Eng
(Print or type name of person signing)
sole shareholder
(Print or type title of person signing)
Signed and sworn to before me on (date),
at Cook County, TL (state).
SAMA Notary Public

Commission expires: 10 31 - 2015.

737 Investment & Development Co, LLC

To the second se

#### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

#### FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes	IQ No			
such person is conne	tify below (1) the name and cted; (3) the name and title or relationship, and (4) the pre-	of the elected city of	fficial or department head	•
		<del></del>		

1

### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

#### **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting	ng this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
Chicago Development Partners, LLC	<del></del>
Check ONE of the following three boxes:	
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting 1. [] the Applicant OR	g this EDS is:
<ol> <li>a legal entity holding a direct or indire Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holding OR</li> </ol>	ct interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the olds an interest: 1546 North Clark, LLC
	ee Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in control:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:	1333 N. Kingsbury, Suite 206
	Chicago, IL 60642
C. Telephone: (312) 961-1333 Fax: (312)	266-2597 Email: hjweiner@gmail.com
D. Name of contact person: Howard Weiner	
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you h	nave one):
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or o which this EDS pertains. (Include project numb Planned Development Application for property located at 1555-1565 North LaSalle Street;121-129 West North	1546-50 North Clark Street;101-115 West North Avenue
G. Which City agency or department is requesti	ing this EDS? DPD
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the complete the following:	ne City's Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification #	and Contract #

#### SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

#### A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

<ol> <li>Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Pa</li> <li>Person</li> <li>Publicly registered business corporation</li> <li>Privately held business corporation</li> <li>Sole proprietorship</li> <li>General partnership</li> <li>Limited partnership</li> <li>Trust</li> </ol>	rty:  [X] Limited liability company  [] Limited liability partnership  [] Joint venture  [] Not-for-profit corporation  (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?  [] Yes  [] No  [] Other (please specify)
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign c	ountry) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
ILLINOIS	
business in the State of Illinois as a foreign ent	tate of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do tity?
[] Yes [] No	Y N/A
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEG	AL ENTITY:
NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also li there are no such members, write "no members the legal titleholder(s).  If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership or joint venture, list below the name	all executive officers and all directors of the entity. Its below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If Its." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below It partnership, limited liability company, limited liability The and title of each general partner, managing member, The trols the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. The behalf is a property of the Disclosing Party.  The property of the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party.  The property of the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party.
Name Howard Weiner	Title Manager

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the	
		Disclosing Party	
Howard Weiner	1333 N. Kingsbury #206, Ch	icago IL	20.0%
Susan Zerin	561 Coventry Lane, Buffal	o Grove, IL	25.0%
Alexandra We	iner % H Weiner,1333 N. King	sbury #206, Chicago IL	15.0%
Jacob Weiner	% H Weiner,1333 N. Kingsbur	y #206, Chicago IL	15.0%
Polaris LLC	2934 W Montrose, #105 Chica	go, IL	10.0%
	666 E. 80th Street Indiana BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WI		15.0% S

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

[] Yes [<sub>3</sub>] No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

#### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate wheth retained or anticipated to be retained)		Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) <b>NOTE:</b> "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is
None			not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessa	ary)		
[4] Check here if the D	Disclosing Party ha	as not retained, nor expects to retain	, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CER	TIFICATIONS		
A. COURT-ORDERI	ED CHILD SUPP	ORT COMPLIANCE	
		-415, substantial owners of business h their child support obligations thre	
· -	•	ly owns 10% or more of the Disclosons by any Illinois court of competer	<u> </u>
[x] Yes [		o person directly or indirectly owns sclosing Party.	10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the person in compl		court-approved agreement for paymorement?	ent of all support owed and
[ <sup>X</sup> ] Yes [	] No		
B. FURTHER CERT	IFICATIONS		

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
  - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
  - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
  - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
  - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
  - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
  - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further
Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").  None
9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient. None
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)
[] is [x] is not
a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."
If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

	he word "None," or no response a ed that the Disclosing Party certif	appears on the lines above, it will be fied to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICATIO	N REGARDING INTEREST IN	CITY BUSINESS
Any words or terms meanings when used	•	of the Municipal Code have the same
	nancial interest in his or her own i	Sunicipal Code: Does any official or employee name or in the name of any other person or
NOTE: If you check Item D.1., proceed to		to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to
elected official or er any other person or for taxes or assessm "City Property Sale"	nployee shall have a financial inte entity in the purchase of any prope ents, or (iii) is sold by virtue of le	we bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City erest in his or her own name or in the name of erty that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold gal process at the suit of the City (collectively, ten pursuant to the City's eminent domain powering of this Part D.
Does the Matter inve	olve a City Property Sale?	
[] Yes	NO	
<del>-</del>	ed "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the es having such interest and identify	names and business addresses of the City fy the nature of such interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

#### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.  ** 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.		
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS		
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.		
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING		
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):		
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)		
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by		

applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a

federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew,

member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any

amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

•

.

: • \* :

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

#### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the	Applicant?
[] Yes	[] No
If "Yes," answer the three	questions below:
1. Have you developed federal regulations? (See	d and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable 41 CFR Part 60-2.) [] No
-	the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal rams, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due requirements?  [] No
3. Have you participat equal opportunity clause? [] Yes	ed in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the  [] No
If you checked "No" to qu	estion 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

### SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

#### **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Chicago Development Partners, L	LC
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)	_
By: famo	
(Sign here)	
Howard Weiner	
(Print or type name of person signing)	_
Manager	
(Print or type title of person signing)	

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) January 27,	2014
at County, County, (state).	
Mall Boll Potary Public.	OFFICIAL SEAL OFFICIAL SEAL LESLEY D MAGNABO LESLEY D MAGNABO NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE O NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE O NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE O
Commission expires: ////////////////////////////////////	NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE



# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

#### FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes	[ <b>X</b> PN0	
such person is conne	cted; (3) the name and title of the	e of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which he elected city official or department head to whom such e nature of such familial relationship.

# 

## 

#### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

#### **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitti	ng this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
POLARIS LLC, an Illinois limited liability company	
Check ONE of the following three boxes:	
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submittin  1. [] the Applicant  OR	
▼ =	ct interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the olds an interest: Chicago Development Partners, LLC
	ec Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in control:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:	2934 W. Montrose, #105
	Chicago, IL 60618
C. Telephone: (312) 404-7117 Fax:	Email: ctme@rcn.com
D. Name of contact person: Paul Marinescu	
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you b	nave one)
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or owhich this EDS pertains. (Include project number Planned Development Application for property located at 1555-1565 North LaSalle Street;121-129 West North	1546-50 North Clark Street;101-115 West North Avenue
G. Which City agency or department is requesti	ing this EDS? DPD
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the complete the following:	ne City's Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification #	and Contract #

#### SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

#### 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [ ] Person [x] Limited liability company [ ] Publicly registered business corporation [ ] Limited liability partnership [ ] Privately held business corporation [] Joint venture [] Sole proprietorship [ ] Not-for-profit corporation [] General partnership (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [ ] Limited partnership [] No [] Trust [] Other (please specify) For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? []Yes [] No [x] N/Aı B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: 1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. **NOTE:** For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s). If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name Title PAUL MARINESCU Manager

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

1

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest	in the
		Disclosing Party	1
<u>Paul Marineso</u>	cu, 2934 W. Montrose, #105, Chic	ago, IL 60618 100%	
			1
	-		
SECTION III -	- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WI	TH CITY ELECTED OF	FICIALS
Has the Discl	osing Party had a "business relationshi	p," as defined in Chapter 2	-156 of the Municipal
Code, with any (	City elected official in the 12 months b	efore the date this EDS is s	igned?
[] Yes	[x] No		
If yes, please ide relationship(s):	entify below the name(s) of such City e	lected official(s) and descr	ibe such

#### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) <b>NOTE:</b> "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
			1
(Add sheets if necessary)			ı
[x] Check here if the Disc	losing Party l	nas not retained, nor expects to retain	n, any such persons or entities
SECTION V CERTIF	FICATIONS		
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUPI	PORT COMPLIANCE	
		2-415, substantial owners of busines the their child support obligations the	
• •	-	tly owns 10% or more of the Disclo ons by any Illinois court of compete	• •
[] Yes [x] N	[] Yes [x] No [] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.		s 10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the person of is the person in complian		court-approved agreement for paymgreement?	nent of all support owed and
[] Yes [] N	lo		
B. FURTHER CERTIFI	CATIONS		.0
consult for defined terms	(e.g., "doing	apter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(who business") and legal requirements),	if the Disclosing Party

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
  - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
  - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
  - e. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V:
  - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
  - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
  - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV. "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership: identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe. a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Pa	rt B (Further
Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:	

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.			
8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").  NONE			
9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.  NONE			
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION			
1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)			
[] is [x] is not			
a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.			
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:			
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."			
If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):			

			,
	e word "None," or no response a I that the Disclosing Party certif	• •	vill be
D. CERTIFICATION	REGARDING INTEREST IN	CITY BUSINESS	, 1
Any words or terms the meanings when used it	at are defined in Chapter 2-156 n this Part D.	of the Municipal Code have the	he same ·
	with Section 2-156-110 of the M ncial interest in his or her own r [x] No	-	• •
NOTE: If you check Item D.1., proceed to	ed "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.	o Items D.2. and D.3. If you o	checked "No" to
elected official or empany other person or enfor taxes or assessmen "City Property Sale").	rsuant to a process of competitive ployee shall have a financial intestity in the purchase of any properts, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legactory compensation for property take inancial interest within the mean	rest in his or her own name or erty that (i) belongs to the City gal process at the suit of the C en pursuant to the City's emine	r in the name of v, or (ii) is sold ity (collectively.
Does the Matter invol	ve a City Property Sale?		
[] Yes	[x] No		
	"Yes" to Item D.1., provide the having such interest and identif		s of the City
Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest	•
	g Party further certifies that no p ty official or employee.	rohibited financial interest in	the Matter will
E. CERTIFICATION	REGARDING SLAVERY ERA	BUSINESS	

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must

disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to Page 8 of 13

connection with the Matter voidable by the City.				
x_1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of he Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies ssued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and he Disclosing Party has found no such records.				
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the sea Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery opolicies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full direcords, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders describe	or slaveholder insurance isclosure of all such			
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED M	IATTERS '			
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credit and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.				
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING	.1			
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the f Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):	· •			
(If no expianation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "Na appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means the registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)	at NO persons or entities			
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying a person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Commember of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or	activities or to pay any of any agency, as defined by ongress, or an employee of a contract, making any			

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in

amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

#### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing P	arty the Applicant?	•
[]Yes	[ ] No	ı
If "Yes." answer th	ne three questions belo	ow:
<del>-</del>	eveloped and do you l ? (See 41 CFR Part 6 []No	have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable 50-2.)
Contract Complian	•	porting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due?
3. Have you page equal opportunity of [] Yes	•	vious contracts or subcontracts subject to the
If you checked "No	o" to question 1. or 2.	above, please provide an explanation:

### SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at <a href="https://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

#### CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

and complete as of the date furnished to the City.	1
POLARIS 14LC	
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)	1
By: My - ///a	•
(Sign here)	•
PAUL MARINESCU	T
(Print or type name of person signing)	
(Print or type name of person signing)  1ANAGER	1
(Print or type title of person signing)	
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) $1/23/14$ at Cook County, $1/2$ (state).	_,
Notary Public.  Commission expires: 11/05/2017	Official Seal Nicole Justine Gregory Notary Public State of Illinois My Commission Expires 11/05/2017

.

#### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

#### FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes	[x] No			
such person is connec	ify below (1) the name and title ted; (3) the name and title of the relationship, and (4) the precise	he elected city official	or department head to wh	
			ı	

#### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

#### **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this	s EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
Clark and North LLC	·
Check ONE of the following three boxes:	
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this  1. [X] the Applicant Owner  OR  2. [] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest.	
	n interest:
3. [] a legal entity with a right of control (see Sec which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control	,
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:	875 N. State Street
	Chicago, IL 60610
C. Telephone: 312-636-6937 Fax: 312-253-  D. Name of contact person: Rolando R. Acosta	
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have o	ne):
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other u which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and	
Planned Development for the property and 1555-65 N. LaSalle/12129 W. North	t 1546 - 50 N. Clark/101-15 W. North
G. Which City agency or department is requesting thi	s EDS? DPD
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City complete the following:	y's Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification # an	ad Contract #

Page 1 of 13

Ver. 01-01-12

#### SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

#### A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Pa [] Person [] Publicly registered business corporation [] Privately held business corporation [] Sole proprietorship [] General partnership [] Limited partnership [] Trust	[] Limited liability company [] Limited liability partnership [] Joint venture [] Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Yes [] No [] Other (please specify)
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign of Illinois	country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
3. For legal entities not organized in the S business in the State of Illinois as a foreign en	
[] Yes [] No	[x] N/A
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEG	AL ENTITY:
NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also littere are no such members, write "no member the legal titleholder(s).  If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership or joint venture, list below the name	all executive officers and all directors of the entity. ist below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If is." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below a partnership, limited liability company, limited liability ne and title of each general partner, managing member, trols the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. Ibmit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name	Title
Melvin Potash	Manager
David Potash	Manager

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name Business Address		Disclosing Party
See attached	Exhibit A.	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>
SECTION III D	MOINEGO DEL ABIONOMADO NA	
SECTION III B	USINESS RELATIONSHIPS W	ITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS
		nip," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal before the date this EDS is signed?
[] Yes	[ <b>x</b> ] No	
If yes, please identirelationship(s):	fy below the name(s) of such City	elected official(s) and describe such

#### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.



Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	nined or anticipated Address (subcontractor, attorney,			pa "h	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) <b>NOTE:</b> "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.			
Rolando R. Acosta	2949 W. Gr	egory St.,	Chicago, I	L 60625	Atty	\$5,000	(est)	
(Add sheets if necessary)	)					<u> </u>		
[] Check here if the Disc	closing Party h	as not retained	l, nor expects to	retain, an	y such p	ersons or e	entities.	
SECTION V CERTI	FICATIONS							
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUPP	ORT COMPI	LIANCE					
Under Municipal Cod the City must remain in o								
Has any person who dire arrearage on any child su	•	-		_	-		d in	
[] Yes [X] 1		o person directs	etly or indirectly	owns 10°	% or mo	re of the		
If "Yes," has the person is the person in compliar			d agreement for	payment	of all su	pport owed	l and	
[]Yes []N	1o							
B. FURTHER CERTIF	CATIONS							

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
  - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
  - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
  - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
  - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
  - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
  - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Furthe Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:						(1 arthor
			<del></del>			
				<del></del>		_

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

None			

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

None	 			-					 	 	

#### C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[] is [X] is not

- a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
  - 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

•	d "None," or no response appears the Disclosing Party certified to the							
D. CERTIFICATION REC	D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS							
Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.								
	<del>-</del>	Il Code: Does any official or employee in the name of any other person or						
	es" to Item D.1., proceed to Items	D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to						
elected official or employe any other person or entity i for taxes or assessments, or "City Property Sale"). Con	e shall have a financial interest in l n the purchase of any property that r (iii) is sold by virtue of legal proc	ng, or otherwise permitted, no City his or her own name or in the name of (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold tess at the suit of the City (collectively, uant to the City's eminent domain power this Part D.						
Does the Matter involve a	City Property Sale?							
[] Yes	[] No							
•	s" to Item D.1., provide the names ing such interest and identify the names	•						
Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest						

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

#### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.								
X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profifrom slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.								
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:								
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS								
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.								
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING								
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):								
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)								
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined								

any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

#### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed

subcontractors to subr	nit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of
Is the Disclosing Party	y the Applicant?
[] Yes	[ ] No
If "Yes," answer the t	hree questions below:
	loped and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)
[] Yes	[ ] No
	with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due iling requirements?  [] No
	cipated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the
[] Yes	[ ] No
If you checked "No" t	to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

### SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

#### **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Clark & North LLC	
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)	_
By: Melvin Yatash	
(Sign here)	
Melvin Potash	
(Print or type name of person signing)	
Manager	_
(Print or type title of person signing)	
Signed and sworn to before me on (date)	Feb. 24,2014
at Cook County, Illinois	_ (state).
Jebbrein Breloman	_ Notary Public.
Commission expires:	
Commission	,·
"OFFICIAL SEAL" Jeffrey M. Brickman otary Public, State of Illinois	Page 12 of 13
Commission Funiture March 20 2027	

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

#### FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes	[X] No	
such person is connect	ed; (3) the name and title of the	e of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which the elected city official or department head to whom such a nature of such familial relationship.

# EXHIBIT A TO CLARK & NORTH LLC ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

MEMBERS	Interest Percentage
Melvin Potash, as Trustee of the Melvin Potash Trust established u/a/d 11/27/06	25%
Phyllis Winer Potash, as Trustee of the Phyllis Winer Potash Trust established u/a/d 11/27/06	25%
David Potash, as Trustee of the David Potash Trust established u/a/d 9/14/06	25%
David Potash, as Trustee of the Frieda Potash Trust established u/a/d 9/14/06	25%

Address for all Members: 875 N. State Street, Chicago, IL 60610

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

## **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting the Melvin Potash, as Trustee of the Melv	nis EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable: in Potash
Trust established u/a/d 11/27/06	
Check ONE of the following three boxes:	
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting thi  1. [X] the Applicant Owner  OR	
Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds OR	terest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the an interest:
3. [] a legal entity with a right of control (see Se which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control of the	ection II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in rol:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:	875 N. State Street
	Chicago, IL 60610
C. Telephone: 312-636-6937 Fax: 312-253	-4440 Email: rolando@acostalawpc.com
D. Name of contact person: Rolando R. Acosta	1
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have	one):
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other which this EDS pertains. (Include project number a	<b>O</b> \
Planned Development for the property and 1555-65 N. LaSalle/12129 W. North	
G. Which City agency or department is requesting the	his EDS? DPD
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the Complete the following:	ity's Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification #	and Contract #

#### SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

# A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Pa	arty:
[ ] Person	[] Limited liability company
[ ] Publicly registered business corporation	[] Limited liability partnership
Privately held business corporation	[] Joint venture
Sole proprietorship	Not-for-profit corporation
General partnership	(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[] Limited partnership	[] Yes [] No
[x] Trust	[] Other (please specify)
	country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
Illinois	<del></del>
business in the State of Illinois as a foreign en	·
[] Yes [] No	[X] N/A
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEG	SAL ENTITY:
NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also l	all executive officers and all directors of the entity. ist below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If rs." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below
If the entity is a general partnership, limited	d partnership, limited liability company, limited liability
	ne and title of each general partner, managing member, atrols the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party.
NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must su	
3	
Name	Title
Melvin Potash	Trustee

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name		Business Address	Percentage Disclosing	Party
Melvin	Potash	875 N. State St., C	hicago, IL 60610	25%*
*% of	ownersh	ip of 1555-65 N. LaSa	alle/121-9 W. North	1
SECTIO	N III BU	SINESS RELATIONSHI	PS WITH CITY ELEC	TED OFFICIALS
		g Party had a "business relatelected official in the 12 mo	<b>-</b> -	hapter 2-156 of the Municipal EDS is signed?
[] Yes	3	[x] No		
If yes, ple relationsh		y below the name(s) of such	City elected official(s) a	nd describe such

#### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) <b>NOTE:</b> "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary	)		
[X] Check here if the Disc	closing Party h	as not retained, nor expects to retain	a, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CERTI	FICATIONS		
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUPF	PORT COMPLIANCE	
•		2-415, substantial owners of business th their child support obligations thr	
	*	tly owns 10% or more of the Disclosons by any Illinois court of compete	_ ,
[] Yes [X] ]		No person directly or indirectly owns isclosing Party.	10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the person is the person in complian		court-approved agreement for paym greement?	ent of all support owed and
[]Yes []]	No		
B. FURTHER CERTIF	ICATIONS		

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
  - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
  - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
  - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
  - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
  - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
  - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further		
Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:		
	<u> </u>	

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

None	

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

Nama		
None	,	

#### C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[] is [X] is not

- a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
  - 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[] Yes [X] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[] Yes [] No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name Business Address Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

#### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any

federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew,

amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

#### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

_	
Is the Disclosing Party the	Applicant?
[]Yes	[ ] No
If "Yes," answer the three	questions below:
1. Have you develope federal regulations? (See	d and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicabl 41 CFR Part 60-2.) [] No
•	the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal rams, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due requirements?
	ted in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the
If you checked "No" to qu	estion 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

# SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U. S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

#### **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Melvin Potash, as Trustee of the Melvin Potash

Trust established u/a/d 11/27/06 (Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

By: * Welson Potash	
(Sign here)	
Melvin Potash	
(Print or type name of person signing)	
Trustee	
(Print or type title of person signing)	

Signed and sv	vorn to before me on (date	Feb. 24, 2014
at Cook	County, Illinois	(state).
_ febb	eynbubna	Motary Public.
Commission of	expires:	

Page 12 of 13

Jeffrey M. Brickman Notary Public, State of Illinois My Commission Expires March 28, 2017

"OFFICIAL SEAL"
Jeffrey M. Brickman
Notary Public, State of Illinois
My a management Experts Manage 28, 2012

#### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

#### FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes	[X] No	
such person is connec	cted; (3) the name and title of the	e of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which he elected city official or department head to whom such e nature of such familial relationship.

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

## **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:  Phyllis Winer Potash as Trustee of the Phyllis Winer  Potash Trust astablished w/a/d 11/27/06
Potash Trust established u/a/d 11/27/06
Check ONE of the following three boxes:
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:  1. [] the Applicant OR
Owner  2. [X] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: Clark & North LLC  OR
3. [] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 875 N. State Street
Chicago, IL 60610
C. Telephone: 312-636-6937 Fax: 312-253-4440 Email: rolando@acostalawpc.com
D. Name of contact person: Rolando R. Acosta
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):
Planned Development for the property at 1546 - 50 N. Clark/101-15 W. North and 1555-65 N. LaSalle/12129 W. North
G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? DPD
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:
Specification # and Contract #

#### **SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS**

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY	Y
<ol> <li>Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Partial</li> <li>Person</li> <li>Publicly registered business corporation</li> <li>Privately held business corporation</li> <li>Sole proprietorship</li> <li>General partnership</li> <li>Limited partnership</li> <li>Trust</li> </ol>	[] Limited liability company [] Limited liability partnership [] Joint venture [] Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Yes [] No [] Other (please specify)
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign of Illinois	country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
3. For legal entities not organized in the S business in the State of Illinois as a foreign en	State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do atity?  [X] N/A
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEG	FAL ENTITY:
NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also let there are no such members, write "no member the legal titleholder(s).  If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership or joint venture, list below the name	all executive officers and all directors of the entity. ist below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If rs." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below d partnership, limited liability company, limited liability ne and title of each general partner, managing member, atrols the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. abmit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name	Title
Phyllis Winer Potash	Trustee

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interes Disclosing Party	t in the
Phyllis Winer	Potash 875 N. State St.,	Chicago, IL 60610	100%
SECTION III I	BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS W	ITH CITY ELECTED O	FFICIALS
	ing Party had a "business relationsh ty elected official in the 12 months b	-	<del>-</del>
[] Yes	[x] No		
If yes, please identrelationship(s):	tify below the name(s) of such City	elected official(s) and desc	ribe such

#### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) <b>NOTE:</b> "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is
	<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	not an acceptable response:
(Add sheets if necessary)			
[X] Check here if the Disc	losing Party ha	s not retained, nor expects to retain	n, any such persons or entities
SECTION V CERTIF	FICATIONS		·
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUPPO	ORT COMPLIANCE	
<del>-</del>		415, substantial owners of business the their child support obligations thr	
	•	ly owns 10% or more of the Disclo ns by any Illinois court of compete	<del>-</del> -
[] Yes [X] N		o person directly or indirectly owns closing Party.	10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the person e is the person in compliance		ourt-approved agreement for paym reement?	ent of all support owed and
[] Yes [] N	o		
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS		
1. Pursuant to Munic	ipal Code Cha	pter 1-23. Article I ("Article I")(wh	nich the Applicant should

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
  - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
  - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
  - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
  - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
  - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
  - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7.	7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statement	ents in this Part B (Further
Certi	ertifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:	

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it wil	ll be conclusively
presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.	
	Y

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

	 	 	·
None			

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

None				<del> </del>	 
		<u> </u>			

#### C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[] is [X] is not

- a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
  - 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements. D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D. 1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter? []Yes [X] No NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E. 2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D. Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale? []Yes []No 3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest: **Business Address** Nature of Interest Name

Name Business Address Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

#### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

omply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in onnection with the Matter voidable by the City.							
X1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.							
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:							
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS							
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally unded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.							
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING							
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with espect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):							
If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" ppear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities egistered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)							
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay my person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any							

federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew,

amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

#### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

negotiations.	
Is the Disclosing Party the	Applicant?
[ ] Yes	[] No
If "Yes," answer the three	questions below:
1. Have you developed federal regulations? (See 4)	d and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable 11 CFR Part 60-2.) [] No
	the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal rams, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due requirements?  [] No
3. Have you participat equal opportunity clause?	ed in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the
[] Yes	[ ] No
If you checked "No" to qu	estion 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

# SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

#### **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Phyllis Winer Potash as Trustee of the Phyllis Winer Potash Trust established u/a/d 11/27/06 (Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

By: X (Sign hore)

Phyllis Winer Potash
(Print or type name of person signing)

Trustee
(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) Feb. 24,2014, at Cook County, Illinois (state).

Bellevi Bulbran Notary Public.

Commission expires:

"OFFICIAL SEAL"

Jeffrey M. Brickman

Notary Public, State of Illinois

My Commission Expires March 28, 2017

"OFFICIAL SEAL"
Jeffrey M. Brickman
Notary Public, State of Illinois
Ny Commission Expires March 28, 2017

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

#### FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes	1	[X] No	
such person is	connected;	(3) the name and title of the	e of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which he elected city official or department head to whom such e nature of such familial relationship.

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

# **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable: David Potash, as Trustee of the David Potash
Trust established u/a/d 9/14/06
Check ONE of the following three boxes:
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:  1. [] the Applicant OR  2. [X] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: Clark & North LLC
OR  3. [] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 875 N. State Street
Chicago, IL 60610
C. Telephone: 312-636-6937 Fax: 312-253-4440 Email: rolando@acostalawpc.com  D. Name of contact person: Rolando R. Acosta  E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):
Planned Development for the property at 1546 - 50 N. Clark/101-15 W. North and 1555-65 N. LaSalle/12139 W. North
G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? DPD
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:
Specification # and Contract #

#### SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

#### A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Pa	rty:				
[] Person	[ ] Limited liability company				
Publicly registered business corporation	[] Limited liability partnership				
[] Privately held business corporation	[] Joint venture				
[] Sole proprietorship	Not-for-profit corporation				
[] General partnership	(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?				
[] Limited partnership	[]Yes []No				
[x] Trust	[] Other (please specify)				
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign c	country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:				
3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?					
[] Yes [] No	[X] N/A				
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:					
NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also have are no such members, write "no members	all executive officers and all directors of the entity. ist below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If es." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below				
the legal titleholder(s).	1				
	l partnership, limited liability company, limited liability				
	ne and title of each general partner, managing member,				
	trols the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party.				
NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.					
Name	Title				
David Potash	Trustee				

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Disclosing Party	
David Potash 87	5 N. State St., Chicago,	IL 60610 100%	
SECTION III RU	SINESS RELATIONSHIPS W	ITH CITY ELECTED O	FFICIALS
Has the Disclosing	g Party had a "business relationshelected official in the 12 months l	ip," as defined in Chapter	2-156 of the Municipal
[] Yes	[x] No		
If yes, please identify relationship(s):	below the name(s) of such City	elected official(s) and desc	cribe such

#### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

retained or anticipated to be retained)	Address	(subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	paid or estimated.) <b>NOTE:</b> "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary	·)		
[x] Check here if the Dis	closing Party h	as not retained, nor expects to re	etain, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CERT	IFICATIONS		
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUPP	PORT COMPLIANCE	
-		-415, substantial owners of busi th their child support obligations	ness entities that contract with throughout the contract's term.
* *	_	tly owns 10% or more of the Disons by any Illinois court of comp	•
[] Yes [X]		No person directly or indirectly of isclosing Party.	wns 10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the person is the person in complia		court-approved agreement for pagreement?	ayment of all support owed and
[]Yes []	No		
B. FURTHER CERTIF	ICATIONS		
consult for defined term submitting this EDS is to certifies as follows: (i) to with, or has admitted go criminal offense involving perjury, dishonesty or defined.	is (e.g., "doing the Applicant and the Applicant and the Applicant of, or has exing actual, attended to the against and the second against aga	ver been convicted of, or placed on the placed of the commit to the comm	ts), if the Disclosing Party y, then the Disclosing Party is currently indicted or charged under supervision for, any

Name (indicate whether

Business

Relationship to Disclosing Party Fees (indicate whether

doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
  - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
  - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
  - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
  - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
  - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
  - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:				

presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements. 8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). None 9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient. None C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION 1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one) [] is [X] is not a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code. 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges: "We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City." If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively

2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

	ne word "None," or no response a ed that the Disclosing Party certi	appears on the lines above, it will be fied to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICATIO	N REGARDING INTEREST IN	CITY BUSINESS
Any words or terms to meanings when used	<del>-</del>	of the Municipal Code have the same
		Sunicipal Code: Does any official or employee name or in the name of any other person or
[]Yes	[X] No	
NOTE: If you check Item D.1., proceed to		to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to
elected official or en any other person or e for taxes or assessme "City Property Sale"	aployee shall have a financial intentity in the purchase of any properts, or (iii) is sold by virtue of le	we bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City erest in his or her own name or in the name of erty that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold egal process at the suit of the City (collectively, ten pursuant to the City's eminent domain power ning of this Part D.
Does the Matter invo	olve a City Property Sale?	en.
[] Yes	[ ] No	
•	d "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the es having such interest and identi	e names and business addresses of the City fy the nature of such interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

#### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

onnection with the Matter voidable by the City.
1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies ssued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such ecords, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with espect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):
If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities egistered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew,

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in

amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

## B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed

	mit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of
Is the Disclosing Par	ty the Applicant?
[]Yes	[ ] No
If "Yes," answer the	three questions below:
	eloped and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)
[] Yes	[ ] No
<del>-</del>	I with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due filing requirements?
[] Yes	[ ] No
3. Have you part equal opportunity cla	icipated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the use?
[] Yes	[ ] No
If you checked "No"	to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

# SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

#### CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

David Potash, as Trustee of the David Potash

Trust established u/a/d 9/14/06

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) Feb. 24, 2014

at Cook County, Illinois (state).

Seffey County Notary Public.

Commission expires:

"OFFICIAL SEAL"
Jeffrey M. Brickman
Notary Public, State of Illinois
My Commission Expires March 28, 2017

Page 12 of 13

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

## FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes	[X] No	· .	
such person is connec	ted; (3) the name and title of the	le of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to whethe elected city official or department head to whom such a nature of such familial relationship.	

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

# **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable: David Potash, as Trustee of the Frieda
Potash Trust established u/a/d 9/14/06
Check ONE of the following three boxes:
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:  1. [] the Applicant
OR Owner
2. [X] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: Clark & North LLC OR
3. [] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 875 N. State Street
Chicago, IL 60610
C. Telephone: 312-636-6937 Fax: 312-253-4440 Email: rolando@acostalawpc.com  D. Name of contact person: Rolando R. Acosta
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):
Planned Development for the property at 1546 - 50 N. Clark/101-15 W. North
and 1555-65 N. LaSalle/121 W. North
G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? DPD
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:
Specification # and Contract #

## **SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS**

# A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Pa	irty:
[] Person	[] Limited liability company
[ ] Publicly registered business corporation	[] Limited liability partnership
[ ] Privately held business corporation	[] Joint venture
[ ] Sole proprietorship	[ ] Not-for-profit corporation
[] General partnership	(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a $501(c)(3)$ )?
[] Limited partnership	[] Yes [] No
[x] Trust	[] Other (please specify)
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign of	country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
Illinois	
business in the State of Illinois as a foreign en [] Yes [] No	itity? [X] N/A
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEG	AL ENTITY:
1. List below the full names and titles of a	all executive officers and all directors of the entity.
<b>NOTE:</b> For not-for-profit corporations, also l	ist below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If
	s." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below
the legal titleholder(s).	
	1 partnership, limited liability company, limited liability
-	ne and title of each general partner, managing member,
	strols the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party.
NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must su	omit an EDS on its own benair.
Name	Title
David Potash	Trustee

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentag Disclosin	ge Interest in the g Party
Frieda Potash	875 N. State St., Chicago	o, IL 60610	100%
		·	•
Has the Disclos	BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS Wing Party had a "business relationshity elected official in the 12 months"	ip," as defined in	Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal
[] Yes	oN [k]		
If yes, please ident relationship(s):	ify below the name(s) of such City	elected official(s)	and describe such
<del></del>			

#### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

retained or anticipated to be retained)	Address	(subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	paid or estimated.) <b>NOTE:</b> "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)			
[x] Check here if the Disc	losing Party h	as not retained, nor expects to retain	ı, any such persons or entities
SECTION V CERTIF	FICATIONS		
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUPP	ORT COMPLIANCE	
-		-415, substantial owners of business th their child support obligations thr	
- <del>-</del>	-	ely owns 10% or more of the Disclosons by any Illinois court of compete	
[] Yes [X] N		o person directly or indirectly owns sclosing Party.	10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the person e is the person in complian		court-approved agreement for paym greement?	ent of all support owed and
[] Yes [] N	lo		
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS		
consult for defined terms submitting this EDS is th certifies as follows: (i) no	(e.g., "doing le e Applicant an either the Appl	apter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(who business") and legal requirements), and is doing business with the City, the licant nor any controlling person is complete the convicted of, or placed under the convicted of, or placed under the convicted of the convicted	if the Disclosing Party nen the Disclosing Party currently indicted or charged

criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
  - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
  - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
  - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
  - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
  - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
  - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further	
Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:	
	_
	—

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

None				 		
		_	 	 	:	

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

None			 		 
	 	 	 	<del>-</del>	 

# C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[] is [X] is not

- a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
  - 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

	the word "None," or no response a ned that the Disclosing Party certin	appears on the lines above, it will be fied to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICATIO	N REGARDING INTEREST IN	CITY BUSINESS
Any words or terms meanings when use		of the Municipal Code have the same
of the City have a fi entity in the Matter?	nancial interest in his or her own	funicipal Code: Does any official or employee name or in the name of any other person or
[]Yes	[X] No	
NOTE: If you check Item D.1., proceed to		to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to
elected official or en any other person or for taxes or assessm "City Property Sale"	mployee shall have a financial into entity in the purchase of any prop ents, or (iii) is sold by virtue of le	we bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City erest in his or her own name or in the name of erty that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold gal process at the suit of the City (collectively, ten pursuant to the City's eminent domain powering of this Part D.
Does the Matter inv	olve a City Property Sale?	·
[]Yes	[ ] No	
	ed "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the ees having such interest and identi	names and business addresses of the City fy the nature of such interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest
		<del></del>

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

# E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the Connection with the Matter voidable by the City.	ity in
X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all rethe Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slatthe Disclosing Party has found no such records.	or profits policies
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 at Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder is policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records.	nsurance such
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS	
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.	
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING	
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbyin Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Par respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):	0
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the wor appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on be Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)	or entities
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, mak federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, con	pay any , as defined by employee of a ing any

amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

# B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed

subcontractors to submit the fornegotiations.	ellowing information with their bids or in writing at the outset of
Is the Disclosing Party the App	plicant?
[] Yes []	No .
If "Yes," answer the three que	stions below:
1. Have you developed an federal regulations? (See 41 C	d do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable FR Part 60-2.)
[] Yes []	No
Contract Compliance Program under the applicable filing requ	Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal s, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due airements?
3. Have you participated in equal opportunity clause?	n any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the
[] Yes []	No
If you checked "No" to question	on 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

# SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at <a href="https://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

#### CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

and complete as of the date furnished to the City. David Potash, as Trustee of the Frieda Potash Trust established u/a/d 9/14/06

(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)
By: * Wavid Votash
(Sign here)
David Potash
(Print or type name of person signing)
Trustee
(Print or type title of person signing)
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) Feb. 24,2014
at Cook County, Illinois (state).
Jebbeyn Boshman Notary Public.
Commission expires:



Page 12 of 13

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

#### FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[]Yes	[X] No	
such person is connec	ted; (3) the name and title of th	e of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which the elected city official or department head to whom such a nature of such familial relationship.

January 28, 2014

Patricia Scudiero Zoning Administrator City of Chicago City Hall – Room 905 121 N. LaSalle Street Chicago, IL 60602

Re: <u>1546 - 50 N. Clark/101-15 W. North</u>

Dear Zoning Administrator Scudiero:

Clark & North, LLC, an Illinois limited liability company is the owner ("Owner") of the above referenced property (the "Property"). Owner has authorized 1546 North Clark, LLC, an Illinois limited liability company ("Applicant") to file applications seeking a Planned Development and approval under the Lake Michigan and Chicago Lakefront Protection Ordinance for development of the Property and to take any necessary actions in connections with said application.

Sincerely,

Melvin Potash, Manager

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

# SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting Jay L. Frankel, as Trustee of the Trust established u/a/d 1/22/08	
Check ONE of the following three boxes:	
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting  1. [X] the <del>Applicant</del> ○ Owner  OR	this EDS is:
	t interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the ds an interest:
3. [] a legal entity with a right of control (see which the Disclosing Party holds a right of co	Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in entrol:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:	875 N. State Street
-	Chicago, IL 60610
C. Telephone: 312-636-6937 Fax: 312-2  D. Name of contact person: Rolando R. Acos	53-4440 Email: rolando@acostalawpc.cor
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you ha	ve one):
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or oth which this EDS pertains. (Include project number	ner undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to er and location of property, if applicable):
Planned Development for the propert and 1555-65 N. LaSalle/12129 W. Nor	y at 1546 - 50 N. Clark/101-15 W. North
G. Which City agency or department is requesting	g this EDS? DPD
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the complete the following:	e City's Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification #	and Contract #

## SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

Jay L. Frankel

# A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [ ] Limited liability company [ ] Person [] Limited liability partnership [ ] Publicly registered business corporation [ ] Privately held business corporation [] Joint venture [] Sole proprietorship [] Not-for-profit corporation [] General partnership (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [ ] Limited partnership []Yes []No [x] Trust [] Other (please specify) 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: Illinois 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? []Yes [] No [X] N/A B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: 1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. **NOTE:** For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s). If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Title Name

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

Trustee

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name

Business Address

Percentage Interest in the
Disclosing Party

Jay L. Frankel 875 N. State St., Chicago, IL 60610

\*\* of ownership of 1555-65 N. LaSalle/121-9 W. North

SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

[] Yes

[] No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

## SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) <b>NOTE:</b> "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)	)		
[x] Check here if the Disc	closing Party ha	as not retained, nor expects to retain	a, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CERTI	FICATIONS		
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUPP	ORT COMPLIANCE	•
-		415, substantial owners of business the their child support obligations thr	
• •	•	ly owns 10% or more of the Disclosons by any Illinois court of compete	_ •
[] Yes [X] I		o person directly or indirectly owns	10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the person is the person in complian		court-approved agreement for paym reement?	ent of all support owed and
[]Yes []I	No		
B. FURTHER CERTIF	CATIONS		
1. Pursuant to Muni	cipal Code Cha	pter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(wh	nich the Applicant should

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I") (which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
  - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
  - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
  - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
  - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
  - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
  - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:	
Certifications), the Discrosing Party must explain below:	

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

None		 	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	, ,, _,
	<del></del>			

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

None				

# C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

- 1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)
- [] is [X] is not
- a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
  - 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

#### D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1.	In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee
of the	City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or
entity	in the Matter?

[] Yes [X] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[] Yes [] No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name Business Address Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

#### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

omply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in onnection with the Matter voidable by the City.
1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies sesued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance olicies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such ecords, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally unded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with espect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):
If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" ppear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities egistered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay my person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by pplicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any

federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew,

amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

# B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

•	funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of
Is the Disclosing Party th	ne Applicant?
[] Yes	[ ] No
If "Yes," answer the three	ee questions below:
1. Have you develop federal regulations? (Se	ped and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable e 41 CFR Part 60-2.)
[] Yes	[ ] No
	ith the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal ograms, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due ng requirements?  [] No
3. Have you particip equal opportunity clause	pated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the
[] Yes	[ ] No
If you checked "No" to a	question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

# SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

## **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Jay L. Frankel, as Trustee of the Jay L. Frankel Trust established u/a/d 1/22/08

(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)
By: X lay f Joseph (Sign here)
Jay L. Frankel
(Print or type name of person signing)
Trustee
(Print or type title of person signing)
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) Feb. 21, 2014
at Cook County, Illinois (state).
Jeffreyn Buchman Notary Public.
Commission expires:



# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

## FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

F > 4 > T

. . . .

[ ] Yes	[X] No	
such person is connect	ted; (3) the name and title of the	e of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which the elected city official or department head to whom such a nature of such familial relationship.

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

# **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitti	ng this EDS. Incl	lude d/b/a/ if applicable:		
Norman G. Levin		_		
Check ONE of the following three boxes:				
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submittin  1. [X] the <del>Applicant</del> Owner  OR	g this EDS is:			
2. [] a legal entity holding a direct or indire Applicant in which the Disclosing Party h				
3. [] a legal entity with a right of control (s which the Disclosing Party holds a right of		·		
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:	875 N. St	875 N. State Street		
	Chicago,	IL 60610		
C. Telephone: 312-636-6937 Fax: 312-	-253-4440	Email: rolando@acostalawpc.com		
D. Name of contact person: Rolando R. Ac	osta	_		
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you	have one):			
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or owhich this EDS pertains. (Include project numbers)	-			
Planned Development for the proper and 1555-65 N. LaSalle/12139 W. No	_	50 N. Clark/101-15 W. North		
G. Which City agency or department is request	ing this EDS?_D	PD		
If the Matter is a contract being handled by t complete the following:	he City's Departn	nent of Procurement Services, please		
Specification #	and Contract	#		

#### SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

#### A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Pa	arty:
[X] Person	[] Limited liability company
[ ] Publicly registered business corporation	[] Limited liability partnership
[ ] Privately held business corporation	[] Joint venture
[ ] Sole proprietorship	[] Not-for-profit corporation
[] General partnership	(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[] Limited partnership	[] Yes [] No
[] Trust	[] Other (please specify)
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign of	country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
3. For legal entities not organized in the S business in the State of Illinois as a foreign en	State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do atity?
[] Yes [] No	[X] N/A
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEG	SAL ENTITY:
	all executive officers and all directors of the entity.
	list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If
the legal titleholder(s).	rs." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below
	d partnership, limited liability company, limited liability
	me and title of each general partner, managing member,
	ntrols the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party.
NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must su	
N.	m: d
Name	Title
N/A	

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage I Disclosing P	nterest in the Party
Norman G. Lev	in 875 N. State St., Chica	ago, IL 60610	8.33%*
*% of owners	hip of 1555-65 N. LaSalle/	121-9 W. North	
SECTION III E	BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS W	ITH CITY ELECT	ED OFFICIALS
	ing Party had a "business relationsh y elected official in the 12 months b	<del>-</del>	<del>-</del>
[] Yes	[x] No		
If yes, please ident relationship(s):	ify below the name(s) of such City	elected official(s) an	d describe such

#### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whethe retained or anticipated to be retained)	r Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) <b>NOTE:</b> "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessar	ry)		
[x] Check here if the Di	isclosing Party ha	as not retained, nor expects to retain	1, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CERT	TIFICATIONS		
A. COURT-ORDERE	D CHILD SUPP	ORT COMPLIANCE	
<del>-</del>		415, substantial owners of business h their child support obligations thr	
	-	ly owns 10% or more of the Disclor ons by any Illinois court of compete	•
[] Yes [X		o person directly or indirectly owns sclosing Party.	10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the person is the person in compli		court-approved agreement for paym reement?	ent of all support owed and
[] Yes []	No		
B. FURTHER CERTI	FICATIONS		

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
  - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
  - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
  - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
  - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
  - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
  - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-

month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").		
None		
9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.		
None		

#### C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[] is [X] is not

- a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
  - 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

	," the word "None," or no respor umed that the Disclosing Party o	ase appears on the lines above, it will be ertified to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICAT	TION REGARDING INTEREST	IN CITY BUSINESS
•	ms that are defined in Chapter 2- sed in this Part D.	156 of the Municipal Code have the same
	a financial interest in his or her o	ne Municipal Code: Does any official or employee wn name or in the name of any other person or
NOTE: If you contains D.1., proceed	<del>-</del>	eed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to
elected official or any other person for taxes or asses "City Property Sa	r employee shall have a financial or entity in the purchase of any p sments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of	etitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City interest in his or her own name or in the name of property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, or taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter i	involve a City Property Sale?	
[]Yes	[ ] No	
₹	•	the names and business addresses of the City entify the nature of such interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest

Name Business Address Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.			
X1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.			
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:			
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS			
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.			
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING			
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):			
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)			
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined be applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew,			

amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

#### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

•	he following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of
Is the Disclosing Party the	Applicant?
[] Yes	[ ] No
If "Yes," answer the three	questions below:
1. Have you develope federal regulations? (See	ed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable 41 CFR Part 60-2.)
[] Yes	[ ] No
•	th the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal grams, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due grequirements?  [] No
3. Have you participa equal opportunity clause?	ted in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the
[] Yes	[ ] No
If you checked "No" to qu	nestion 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

# SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

#### CERTIFICATION

Norman G. Levin

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

NOT MOTHER OF LOVE!	
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)	•
By: X Jenney Jenn	_
(Sign here)	
Norman G. Levin	_
(Print or type name of person signing)	
Individual	
(Print or type title of person signing)	
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) Foat Cook County, Illinois	eb. 21,2014, (state).
at Oook County,	_ (state).
JeffeynBrikman	Notary Public.
Commission expires:	·
C''OFFICIAL SEAL"	Page 12 of 13



# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

#### FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes	[X] No	
such person is connec	ted; (3) the name and title of the	le of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to whice the elected city official or department head to whom such see nature of such familial relationship.

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

## **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting th	is EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
Arthur Potash	
Check ONE of the following three boxes:	
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting thing 1. [X] the Applicant Owner OR	s EDS is:
2. [] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect in Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds OR	terest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the an interest:
3. [] a legal entity with a right of control (see Se which the Disclosing Party holds a right of contr	ection II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in rol:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:	875 N. State Street
	Chicago, IL 60610
C. Telephone: 312-636-6937 Fax: 312-253.  D. Name of contact person: Rolando R. Acosta	-4440 Email: rolando@acostalawpc.com
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have	one):
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other which this EDS pertains. (Include project number as	
Planned Development for the property and 1555-65 N. LaSalle/121-9 W. North	at 1546 - 50 N. Clark/101-15 W. North
G. Which City agency or department is requesting the	nis EDS?DPD
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the Complete the following:	ity's Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification #a	and Contract #

Page 1 of 13

Ver. 01-01-12

#### SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

#### A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

[X] Person	[] Limited liability company
[ ] Publicly registered business corporation	[] Limited liability partnership
[ ] Privately held business corporation	[] Joint venture
[ ] Sole proprietorship	[] Not-for-profit corporation
[] General partnership	(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[ ] Limited partnership	[] Yes [] No
[] Trust	[] Other (please specify)
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign	country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
3. For legal entities not organized in the business in the State of Illinois as a foreign e	State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to doentity?
[] Yes [] No	[x] N/A
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LE	GAL ENTITY:
	f all executive officers and all directors of the entity. list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If
-	ers." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below
	ed partnership, limited liability company, limited liability
	ame and title of each general partner, managing member,
	ontrols the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party.
NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must s	
Name	Title
N/A	

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name		В	usiness .	Addres	SS		Percentag Disclosin	ge Interest in the g Party
Arthur	Potash	875 N.	State	St.,	Chicago,	IL	60610	25%*
		•			LaSalle/1			
Has the	e Disclosin	g Party h	ad a "bu	isiness	relationship	," as	defined in	CTED OFFICIALS  Chapter 2-156 of the Municipa s EDS is signed?
[] Ye	s	[>	] No					
If yes, ple relationsh		y below t	the name	e(s) of	such City el	ected	official(s)	and describe such

#### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) <b>NOTE:</b> "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)	)		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
[x] Check here if the Disc	closing Party h	as not retained, nor expects to retain	, any such persons or entities
SECTION V CERTI	FICATIONS		
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUPP	PORT COMPLIANCE	
-		-415, substantial owners of business the their child support obligations thr	
	-	tly owns 10% or more of the Disclosons by any Illinois court of compete	<del>-</del> ,
[] Yes [X] N		To person directly or indirectly owns sclosing Party.	10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the person is the person in complian		court-approved agreement for paym greement?	ent of all support owed and
[]Yes []N	Vo		
B. FURTHER CERTIFI	CATIONS		
1. Pursuant to Munic	cipal Code Cha	apter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(wh	nich the Applicant should

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
  - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
  - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
  - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
  - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
  - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
  - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:		

presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.			
8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").			
None			
9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.			
None			
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION			
1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)			
[] is [X] is not			
a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.			
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:			
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."			
If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):			

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1.	In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employe	e
of the	City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or	
entity	in the Matter?	

[] Yes [X] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[] Yes [] No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name Business Address Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

#### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

onnection with the Matter voidable by the City.				
1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.				
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance olicies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such ecords, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:				
ECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS				
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally unded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.				
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING				
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with espect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):				
If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None"				
ppear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities egistered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)				
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to party person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew				

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in

amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

#### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

	rally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed bmit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of
Is the Disclosing Pa	rty the Applicant?
[] Yes	[ ] No
If "Yes," answer the	e three questions below:
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	veloped and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicabl (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.) [] No
Contract Compliance	ed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal se Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due stiling requirements?  [] No
equal opportunity cl	
[] Yes	[ ] No
If you checked "No	" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

# SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

#### **CERTIFICATION**

Arthur Potash

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)
By: X O. Al Charl
(Sign here)
Arthur Potash
(Print or type name of person signing)
Individual
(Print or type title of person signing)
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) Feb. 24, 2014  at Cook County, Illinois (state).
Jeffayr Brikman Notary Public.
Commission expires:
"OFFICIAL SEAPuge 1 of 13 Jeffrey M. Brickman Notary Public, State of Illinois My Commission Expires March 28, 2017

"OFFICIAL SEAL"
Jeffrey M. Brickman
Notary Public, State of Illinois
My Commission Expires March 28, 2017

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

#### FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes	[X] No	
such person is connec	cted; (3) the name and title of the	of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which e elected city official or department head to whom such nature of such familial relationship.

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

#### **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable: Fanchon Ehrlich, as Trustee under the trust created by the Last Will and Testament of Melvin Ehrlich

Check ONE of the following three b	boxes:
------------------------------------	--------

Check ONE of the following three doxes:	
	this EDS is:  t interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the lds an interest:
	e Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in ontrol:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:	875 N. State Street
	Chicago, IL 60610
D. Name of contact person: Rolando R. Acos  E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you ha	1
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or oth which this EDS pertains. (Include project number	her undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to er and location of property, if applicable):
Planned Development for the propert and 1555-65 N. LaSalle/121 \$\frac{1}{2}\$ W. Nor	y at 1546 - 50 N. Clark/101-5 W. North th
G. Which City agency or department is requesting	g this EDS? DPD
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the complete the following:	e City's Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification #	and Contract #

#### SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

Fanchon Ehrlich

# A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [ ] Limited liability company [ ] Person [ ] Publicly registered business corporation [ ] Limited liability partnership [ ] Privately held business corporation [] Joint venture [ ] Sole proprietorship [] Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] General partnership [ ] Limited partnership []Yes []No [] Other (please specify) [x] Trust 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: Illinois 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? []Yes [X] N/A []No B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: 1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s). If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Title Name

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

Trustee

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party		
	875 N. State St., C	hicago, IL 60610	8.33%*	
		121 0		
	hip of 1555-65 N. LaSalle/ BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS W		OFFICIALS	
	ing Party had a "business relationsh by elected official in the 12 months b	• •	-	
[] Yes	[x] No			
If yes, please ident relationship(s):	ify below the name(s) of such City	elected official(s) and des	scribe such	

#### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) <b>NOTE:</b> "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary	·)		
[x] Check here if the Dis	closing Party h	as not retained, nor expects to retain	a, any such persons or entities
SECTION V CERT	IFICATIONS		
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUPP	ORT COMPLIANCE	
-		-415, substantial owners of business th their child support obligations thr	
* *	•	ely owns 10% or more of the Disclosons by any Illinois court of compete	<u> </u>
[] Yes [X]		o person directly or indirectly owns sclosing Party.	10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the person is the person in complia		court-approved agreement for paym greement?	ent of all support owed and
[] Yes []	No		
B. FURTHER CERTIF	CICATIONS		

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
  - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
  - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
  - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
  - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
  - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
  - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:					
	losing Farty must explai				

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To	the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a
complete	list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-
month per	riod preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official,
of the Cit	y of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

None			
			-

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

None				

#### C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

- 1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)
- [] is [X] is not
- a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
  - 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

#### D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[]Yes

[X] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[] Yes [] No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name Business Address Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

#### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any

federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew,

amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed

subcontractors to negotiations.	submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of
Is the Disclosing l	Party the Applicant?
[] Yes	[ ] No
If "Yes," answer t	he three questions below:
	leveloped and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable s? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)
[] Yes	[ ] No
Contract Complia	iled with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal nce Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due ble filing requirements?  [] No
3. Have you p equal opportunity	participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the
[] Yes	[] No
If you checked "N	o" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

# SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

### CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Fanchon Ehrlich, as Trustee under the trust created by the Last Will and Testament of Melvin Ehrlich

(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)	
By: X Function Elilect	
(Sign here)	
Fanchon Ehrlich	
(Print or type name of person signing)	
Trustee	
(Print or type title of person signing)	
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) F- at Cook County, Illinois	eb. 21, 2014, (state).
Jebber Birkman	Notary Public.
Commission expires:	



Page 12 of 13

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

### FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes	[X] No	
such person is connec	eted; (3) the name and title of the	e of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which the elected city official or department head to whom such a nature of such familial relationship.

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

## **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable: David Potash, as Trustee of the Frieda  Potash Trust established u/a/d 9/14/06
Check ONE of the following three boxes:
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:  1. [] the Applicant OR  2. [X] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: Clark & North LLC OR  3. [] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 875 N. State Street  Chicago, IL 60610
C. Telephone: 312-636-6937 Fax: 312-253-4440 Email: rolando@acostalawpc.com  D. Name of contact person: Rolando R. Acosta
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):
Planned Development for the property at 1546 - 50 N. Clark/101-15 W. North and 1555-65 N. LaSalle/12149 W. North
G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? DPD
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:
Specification # and Contract #

### SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

## A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [] Person [ ] Limited liability company [ ] Publicly registered business corporation [] Limited liability partnership [ ] Privately held business corporation [] Joint venture [ ] Sole proprietorship [] Not-for-profit corporation [] General partnership (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Limited partnership []Yes []No [x] Trust [] Other (please specify) 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: Illinois 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? []Yes [] No [X] N/A B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: 1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s). If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name Title David Potash Trustee

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Disclosin	ge Interest in the	
Frieda Potash	875 N. State St., Chicago	, IL 60610	100%	
SECTION III B	USINESS RELATIONSHIPS WI	TH CITY ELE	CTED OFFICIALS	
	ng Party had a "business relationshi v elected official in the 12 months b	_	-	Municipal
[] Yes	[k] No			
If yes, please identi relationship(s):	fy below the name(s) of such City e	lected official(s)	and describe such	

### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) <b>NOTE:</b> "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)	)		
[X] Check here if the Disc	closing Party l	nas not retained, nor expects to retain	n, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CERTI	FICATIONS		
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUP	PORT COMPLIANCE	
<del></del>		2-415, substantial owners of busines ith their child support obligations thr	
· -	•	etly owns 10% or more of the Disclo ons by any Illinois court of compete	•
[] Yes [X] 1	_	No person directly or indirectly owns isclosing Party.	s 10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the person is the person in compliar		court-approved agreement for paym greement?	ent of all support owed and
[]Yes []Y	No		
B FURTHER CERTIF	CATIONS		

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
  - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
  - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
  - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
  - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
  - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
  - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:			

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").
None
9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.
None
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)
[] is [X] is not
a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."
If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements. D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D. 1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter? []Yes X No NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E. 2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D. Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale? []Yes []No 3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest: **Business Address** Name Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

# E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

connection with the Matter voidable by the City.				
1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.				
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:				
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS				
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.				
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING				
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):				
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)				
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any				

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in

federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew,

amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3.	The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in
which	h there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set
forth	in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
1	The Disclosing Party certifies that either (i) it is not an organization described in section

- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

negotiations.	
Is the Disclosing Party the A	Applicant?
[] Yes	[ ] No
If "Yes," answer the three q	uestions below:
federal regulations? (See 41	and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable CFR Part 60-2.) [ ] No
Contract Compliance Progra under the applicable filing re	the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal ams, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due equirements?  [] No
3. Have you participated equal opportunity clause?	d in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the
[] Yes	[ ] No
If you checked "No" to ques	stion 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

# SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at <a href="https://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

### CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

David Potash, as Trustee of the Frieda Potash Trust established u/a/d 9/14/06

(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)	-
By: X Wavid Votash	
(Sign here)	
David Potash	
(Print or type name of person signing)	
Trustee	_
(Print or type title of person signing)	_
ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	
Signed and sworn to before me on (date)	zb. 24,2014
at Cook County, Illinois	_ (state).
Jeffeyn Birkman	Notary Public.
Commission expires:	·



Page 12 of 13

the first of the second

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

### FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

IYI No

[ ] Ves

[ ] 103	[7] 110	
such person is connec	ted; (3) the name and title of t	tle of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which the elected city official or department head to whom such se nature of such familial relationship.

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

### **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

Melvin Potash, as Trustee of the Melvin Potash  Trust established u/a/d 11/27/06
Check ONE of the following three boxes:
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:  1. [X] the Applicant= Owner OR  2. [] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: OR
3. [] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 875 N. State Street
Chicago, IL 60610
C. Telephone: 312-636-6937 Fax: 312-253-4440 Email: rolando@acostalawpc.com
D. Name of contact person: Rolando R. Acosta
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):
Planned Development for the property at 1546 - 50 N. Clark/101-15 W. North and 1555-65 N. LaSalle/12129 W. North
G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? DPD
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:
Specification # and Contract #

### **SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS**

### A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Pa	rty:		
[] Person	[ ] Limited liability company		
[ ] Publicly registered business corporation	[ ] Limited liability partnership		
[] Privately held business corporation	[] Joint venture		
[] Sole proprietorship	Not-for-profit corporation		
[] General partnership	(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?		
Limited partnership	[]Yes []No		
[x] Trust	[] Other (please specify)		
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign c	country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:		
2. To regar entities, the state (or releigh e	ountry) of incorporation of organization, if applicable.		
Illinois			
	<del></del>		
3. For legal entities not organized in the S	tate of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do		
business in the State of Illinois as a foreign en	tity?		
[] Yes [] No	[X] N/A		
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEG	AL ENTITY:		
1. List below the full names and titles of a	all executive officers and all directors of the entity.		
NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If			
there are no such members, write "no member	s." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below		
the legal titleholder(s).			
If the entity is a general partnership, limited	l partnership, limited liability company, limited liability		
partnership or joint venture, list below the nam	ne and title of each general partner, managing member,		
manager or any other person or entity that con	trols the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party.		
NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must su	bmit an EDS on its own behalf.		
Name	Title		
Melvin Potash	Trustee		

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name

Business Address

Percentage Interest in the
Disclosing Party

Melvin Potash 875 N. State St., Chicago, IL 60610 25%\*

\*% of ownership of 1555-65 N. LaSalle/121-9 W. North

SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

[] Yes

[X] No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whethe retained or anticipated to be retained)	r Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) <b>NOTE:</b> "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessar	y)		
[x] Check here if the Di	sclosing Party h	as not retained, nor expects to retain	a, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CERT	TIFICATIONS		
A. COURT-ORDERE	D CHILD SUPI	PORT COMPLIANCE	
_		2-415, substantial owners of business th their child support obligations thr	
* <del>-</del>		tly owns 10% or more of the Disclorons by any Illinois court of compete	
[] Yes [X		No person directly or indirectly owns isclosing Party.	s 10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the person is the person in compli		court-approved agreement for paym greement?	ent of all support owed and
[]Yes []	No		
B. FURTHER CERTI	FICATIONS		

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
  - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
  - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
  - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
  - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
  - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
  - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further			
Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:			
:			

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.			
8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").			
None			
9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.			
None			
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION			
1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)			
[] is [X] is not			
a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.			
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:			
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."			
If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in			

Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter

2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.	
D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS	
Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.	
1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employed of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?  [] Yes  [No	ee
NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" Item D.1., proceed to Part E.	to
2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collective "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain podoes not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.	l ly,
Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?	
[] Yes [] No	
3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:	
Name Business Address Nature of Interest	

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.				
X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.				
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:				
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS				
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.				
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING				
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):				
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)				
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any				

federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew,

amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

negotiations.	ie following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of
Is the Disclosing Party the	Applicant?
[] Yes	[ ] No
If "Yes," answer the three	questions below:
1. Have you developed federal regulations? (See	d and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable 41 CFR Part 60-2.) [] No
	the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal rams, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due requirements?
3. Have you participat equal opportunity clause? [] Yes	ed in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the
If you checked "No" to qu	estion 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

# SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at <a href="https://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

### **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Melvin Potash, as Trustee of the Melvin Potash

Trust established u/a/d 11/27/06

(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

By: \* (Sign here)

Melvin Potash
(Print or type name of person signing)

Trustee
(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) Feb. 24, 2014

at Cook County, Illinois (state).

Pelbren Notary Public.

Commission expires:

"OFFICIAL SEAL"
Jeffrey M. Brickman
Notary Public, State of Illinois
My Commission Expires March 28, 2017

### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

### FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

F1/1 1 7

r 3 3 t

[ ] Yes	[X] No	
such person is connec	cted; (3) the name and title of th	e of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which the elected city official or department head to whom such a nature of such familial relationship.

January 28, 2014

Patricia Scudiero Zoning Administrator City of Chicago City Hall – Room 905 121 N. LaSalle Street Chicago, IL 60602

Re: <u>1555-65 N. LaSalle/121-9 W. North</u>

Dear Zoning Administrator Scudiero:

The undersigned as agent represents one-hundred percent of the owners ("Owner") of the above referenced property (the "Property"). Owner has authorized 1546 North Clark, LLC, an Illinois limited liability company ("Applicant") to file applications seeking a Planned Development and approval under the Lake Michigan and Chicago Lakefront Protection Ordinance for development of the Property and to take any necessary actions in connections with said application.

Sincerely,

Arthur Potash

Authorized Agent



ALTA/ACSM LAND

plat of

PARCEL 1: 101 7 IN SUBDIVISION OF LOT 108 (EXCEPT THE SOUTH 120 FEET THEREOF) IN BRONSON'S ADDITION TO CHICAGO IN THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 4, TOWNSHIP 39 NORTH, RANGE 14, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY ILLINOIS.

AREA = 18,119 SQ. FT. OR 0.41595 ACRES

PARCEL 3:

PARCEL 2:
THE NORTH 85.05 FEET OF LOT 1 (EXCEPT THE EAST 30 FEET THEREOF) IN CHICAGO LAND CLEARANCE THE NORTH 85.05 FEET OF LOT 1 (EXCEPT THE EAST 30 FEET THEREOF) IN CHICAGO LAND CLEARANCE COMMISSION NO. 3, BEING A CONSOLIDATION OF LOTS AND PARTS OF LOTS AND VACATED ALLEYS IN BRONSON'S ADDITION TO CHICAGO AND CERTAIN RESUBDIVISIONS, ALL IN THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 4, TOWNSHIP 39 NORTH, RANGE 14 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

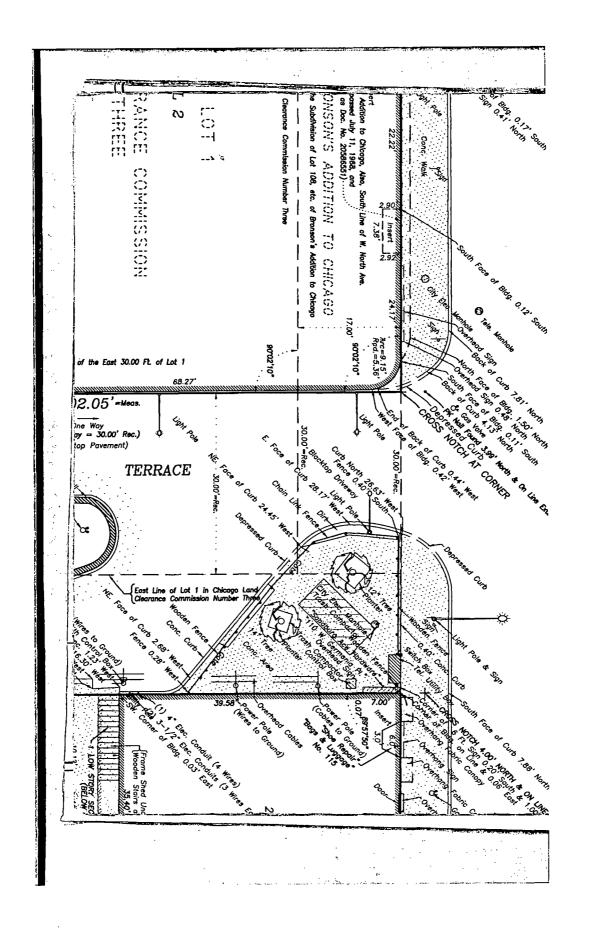
THE NORTH 17 FEET OF LOT 1 (EXCEPT THE WEST 14 FEET AND THE EAST 30 FEET THEREOF) IN THE SUBDIVISION OF LOT 108 (EXCEPT THE SOUTH 120 FEET THEREOF) IN BRONSON'S ADDITION, AFORESAID, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

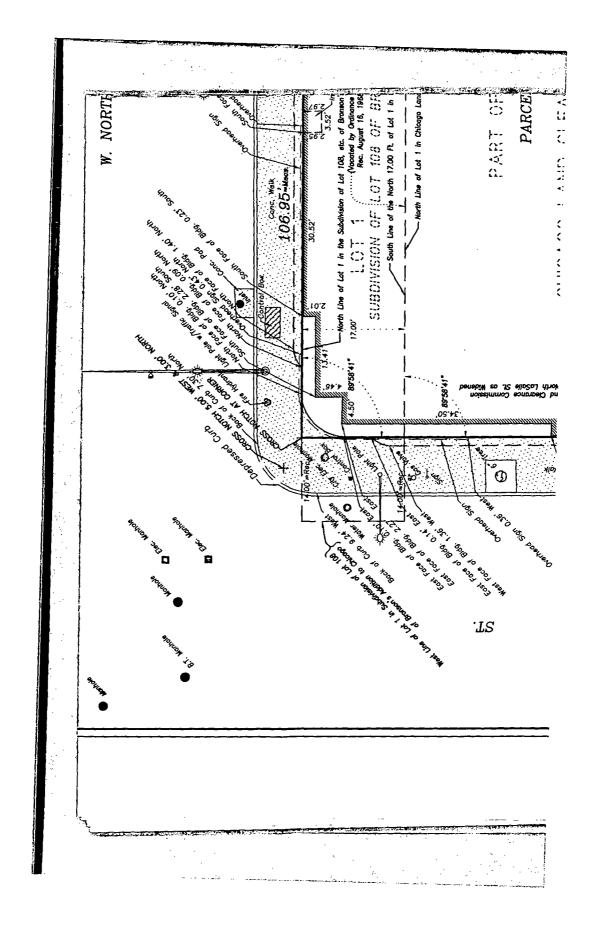
PIN: 17-04-206-009-0000

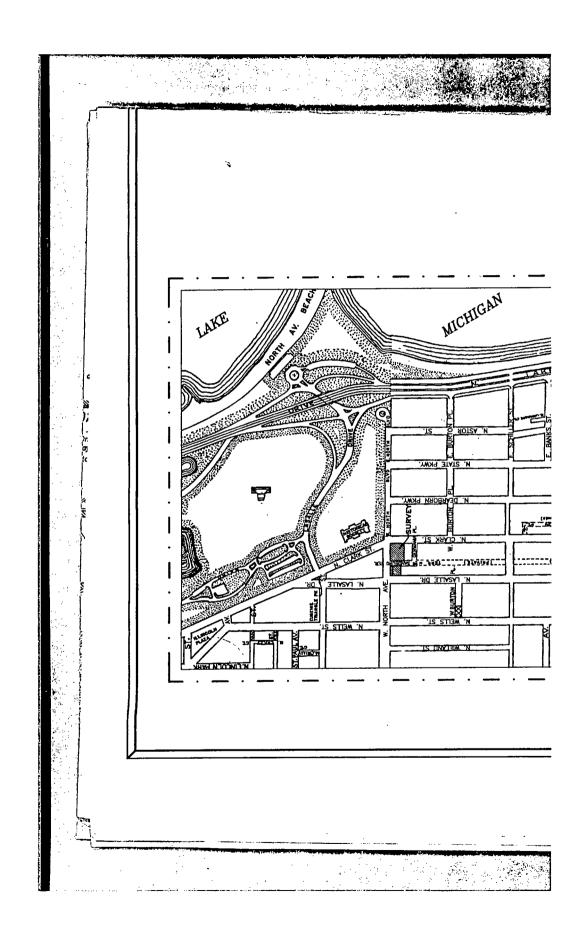
PN: 17-04-206-009-0000 1555-,1565 N. LASALE ST.; 121-129 W. NORTH AVE CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60610

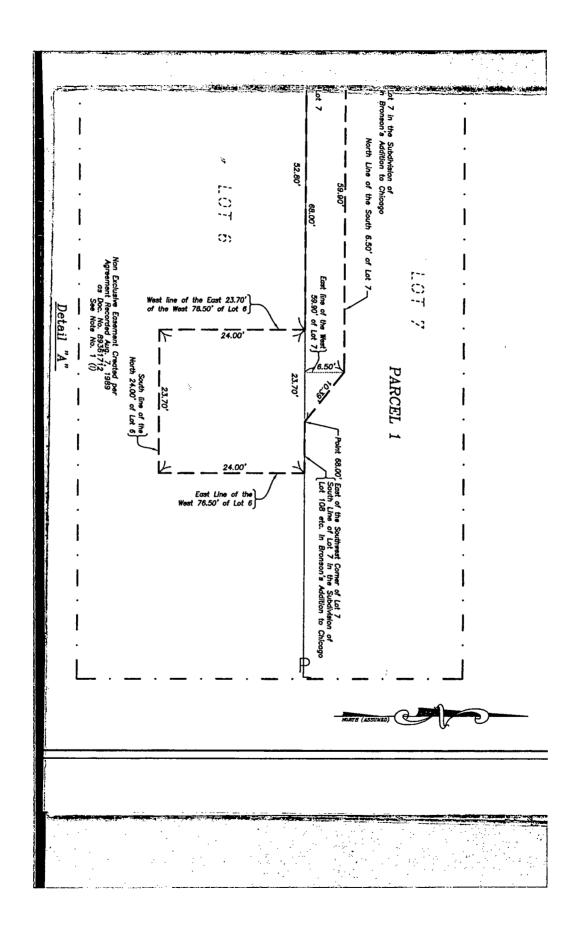
AREA = 10,916 SQ. FT. OR 0.2506 ACRES

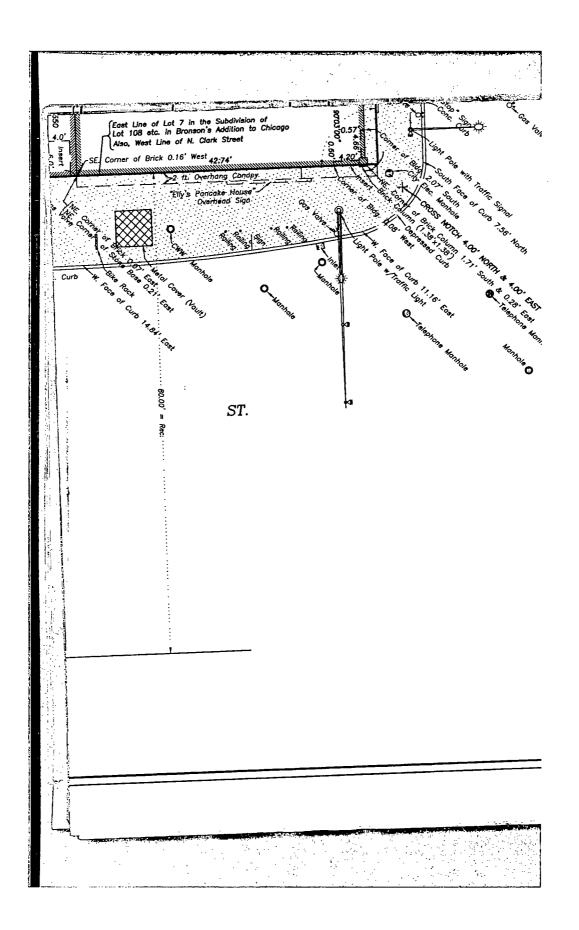
KNOWN AS: SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SURVEY FOR: COHON RAIZES & REG.

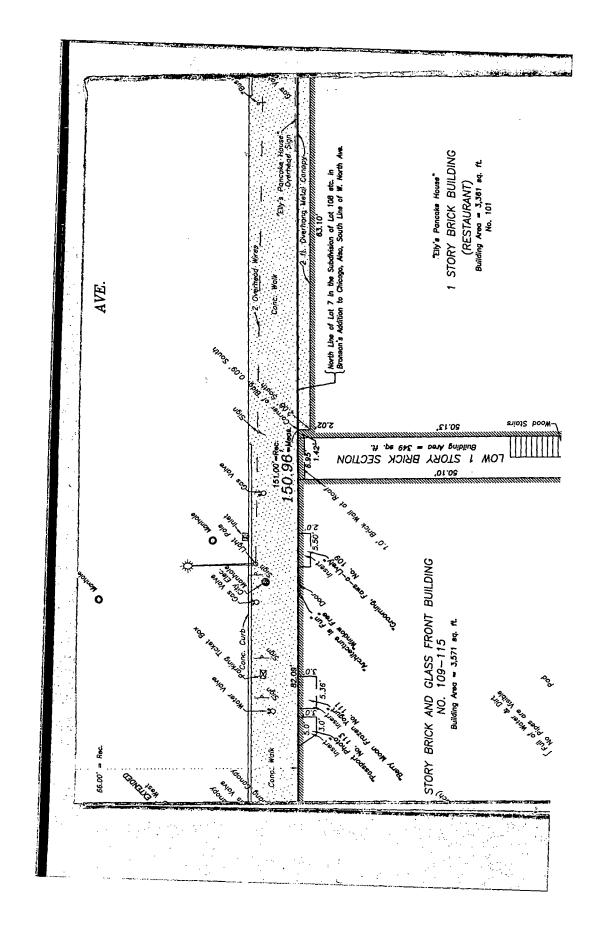




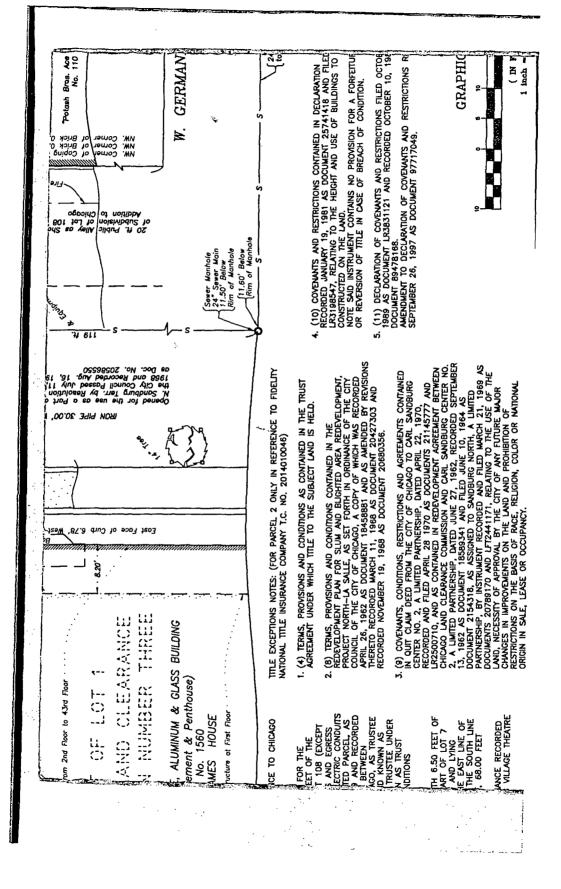


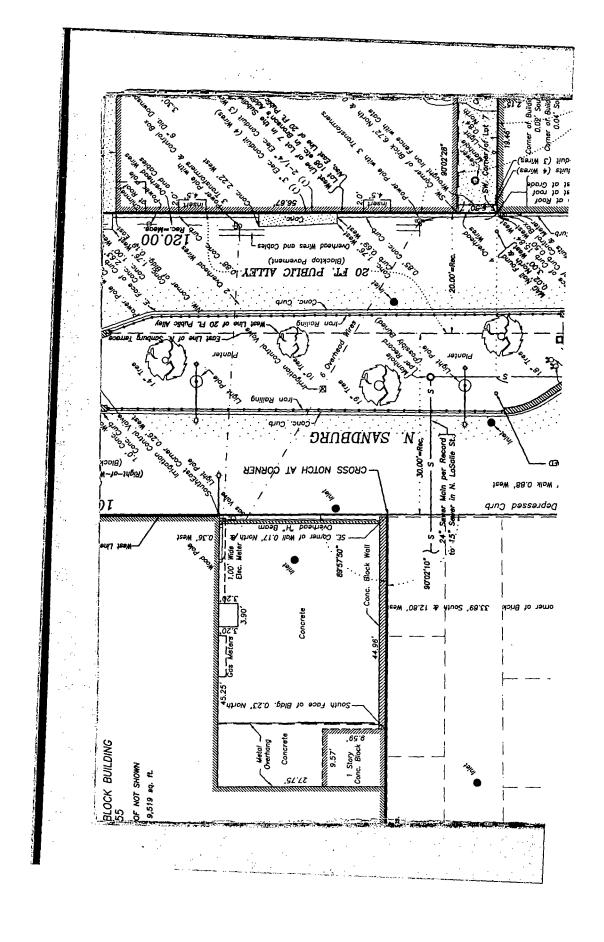


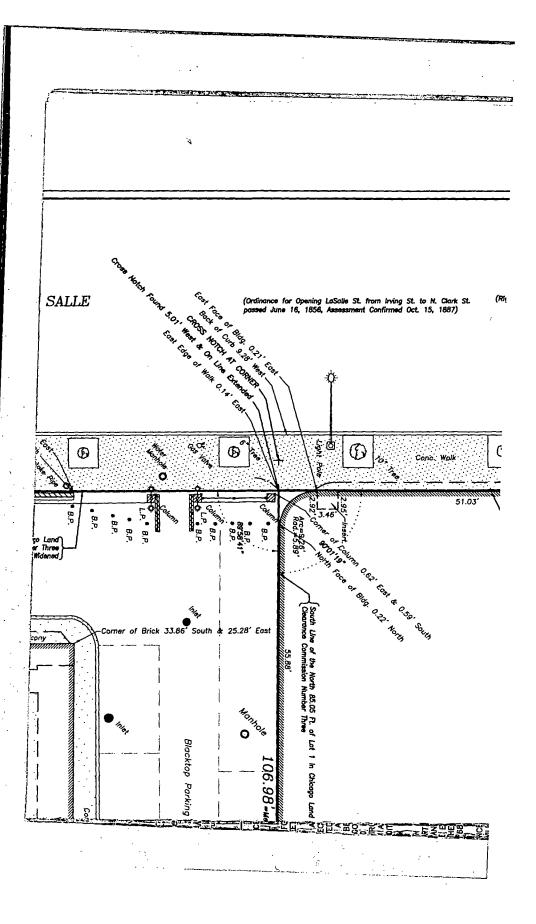




## West Line of Lot 108 atc. Corner ىھ SO LT BUBLIC ALLEY DATE: NOV. 1, 2001 APRIL 19, 2002 OCT. 14, 2008 JULY 28, 2011 APRIL 25, 2013 MAY 14, 2013 JAN. 26, 2014 JAN. 29, 2014 SURVEY NO. N-124194 STAKE N-124485 SEWER MANHOLE LOCATED N-127901 SURVEY N-128644 SURVEY N-128126 SURVEY REVISED NOTES N-129313 SURVEY N-129313 SURVEY N. CLARK ST. & W. NORTH AVE., CHICAGO, ILLINOIS AL ILP SERVICE, INC. TITLE SURVEY Survey







,

FOR BUILDING LINE AND OTHER RESTRICTIONS NOT SHOWN ON SURVEY PLAT REFER TO YOUR ABSTRACT CEED CONTRACT AND LOCAL BUILDING LINE REGULATIONS. WE RECOMMEND THAT THE MOST RESTRICTIVE LINES BE USED IN PLACEMENT OF BUILDING. MEANS + FEET AND 180 FEET, OR IN FEET AND INCHES, THUS: 4'-8 18 DISTANCES ARE MARKED IN FEET AND DECIMAL PARTS THEREOF, THUS: 4.57" NO DIMENSIONS SHOULD BE ASSUMED BY SCALE MEASUREMENTS UPON THE PLAT. NE-NORTHEAST
NW-NORTHWEST
REC.-RECORD
S-SOUTHEAST
SE-SOUTHEAST
SW-SOUTHWEST
W-WEST O NATIONAL SURVEY SERVICE, INC. 2014 "ALL RIGHTS RESERVED" VITILTY DATA OTHER THAN PHYSICAL ENDENCE VISIBLE ON THE GROUND IS SHOWN AS PER RECORDS OBTAINED FROM PRIVATE AND PUBLIC SOURCES AS NOICATED AND SHOULD BE ASSUMED TO BE APPROXIMATE. BLDG. -BUILDING CONC. -CONCRETE COR. -CORNER E-EAST CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS SHOULD BE NOTIFED TO CAREFULLY TEST AND ONEARE ON THE OROUND THE POINTS, BUESURELINTS, ETC. AS NOTED ON HIS PLAT THE STAKES, POINTS, ETC. ACTEN ON THE PROPERTY METERS (LIDING ON THE STAKES, POINTS, ETC. ACTEN ON SEEDING OR APPARENT HETERORY AND AT ONCE REPORT ANY SEEDING OR APPARENT HETERORY SO THAN THE WARRENT OF THE SUNFECTORS SO THAN THE SUNFECTORS WAY BE CORRECTED BEFORE MADE IS DON'T SUNFECTORS OF THE SUNFECTOR LEGEND: (MEAS.)-MEASURED MPORTANT Cong of Maji Co. BOOK OF CURRY SHOW. Conc. Wall minimization in the second West Line 1. (I) NON EXCLUSIVE EASEMENT OVER PART OF THE LAND BENEFIT OF THE LAND BENEFIT OF THE WEST 76.50 F NORTH 24.00 FEET OF LOT 6 IN THE SUBDIVISION OF LOTHE SOUTH 120 FEET THEREOF) AFGESAID, FOR INGRESS AND FOR THE INSTALLATION AND MAINTENANCE OF THE ELASTREED TO THE IMPROVEMENTS SITUATED ON THE BENEFIC PREVIED BY EASEMENT AGREEMENT ONTED JUNE 14, 1985 AUGUST 7, 1989 AS DOCUMENT 89381712 MADE BY AND AMERICAN NATIONAL BANK AND TRUST COMPANY OF CHICA UNDER TRUST AGREEMENT ONTED SEPTEMBER 1, 1975 AN TRUST NUMBER 38224 AND LASALLE INJTIONAL BANK, AS TRUST AGREEMENT DATED OCTOBER 30, 1986 AND KNOWN NUMBER 117173, AND THE TERMS, AGREEMENTS AND COLONIANCED THEREN. (AFFECTS THAT PART OF THE LAND DESCRIBED AS THE SOUTHER WEST 59.90 FEET OF LOT 7 TOGETHER WITH THAT PAYING EAST OF THE EAST LINE OF THE WEST 59.90 FEET SOUTHWESTERLY OF A LINE DRAWN FROM A POINT ON THE HEST 59.90 FEET AFORESAID, 6.50 FEET NORTH OF OF LOT 7 TO A POINT ON THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID LOT EAST OF THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 7)
2. (AC) TERMS, PROVISIONS AND CONDITIONS OF AN ORDING JULY 28, 2009 AS DOCUMENT 0920910041, DESIGNATING AT 1548-1550 NORTH CLARK AS CHICAGO LANDMARK. TITLE EXCEPTIONS NOTES: (FOR PARCEL 1 ONLY IN REFEREI TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY T.C. NO. 1401-008933185 D2) 8. 15° 7 COMMENSIO 42 STORY CONCRET の出ったのの (with Ba

٦,

THE PROPERTY OF LANCES

